THE ONLY LOCAL DENTAL BROKERAGE OWNED AND OPERATED BY A DENTIST AND CDS MEMBER

Chicago Dental Broker

Chicago’s fastest growing dental brokerage!
• Sales
• Mergers
• Partnerships
• Negotiations

Call Dr. Rob Uhland
(847) 814-4149
for listing details
chicagodentalbroker@gmail.com

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission. For reprints please contact the Publisher.
On behalf of the Chicago Dental Society Board of Directors, it is my honor to invite you to attend the 155th Midwinter Meeting KALEIDOSCOPE VIEW 2020.

A kaleidoscope, when turned, offers an ever-changing visual, an endless variety of patterns created by a mixture of different elements. When the kaleidoscope stops turning, the pieces settle into a vibrant colorful display, creating a unique symmetry. As a collector, I began thinking about the unlikely parallels between these unique objects and our profession.

Dentistry is constantly evolving, never static. Changing practice models and innovation bear witness to this evolution. Education and technology give us an ever-changing landscape of possibilities. And our team members make up the pieces that create the vibrancy and uniqueness that our practices need to thrive.

To help bring our vision for 2020 to McCormick Place in February, Program Chair Dr. John Hagopian, General Chair (the late) Dr. Loren Feldner and Director of Scientific Affairs Dr. Ted Borris worked tirelessly to put together a diverse, timely and unique program for every member of the dental team.

We are very excited to announce $20 for 2020. In addition to continuing our tradition of offering a multitude of free courses, the remainder of our non-participation classes will be priced at only $20! Please remember to register before Feb. 1 to take advantage of this wonderful opportunity. We will also be offering many shorter classes, 75 minutes each, to keep things fresh and to give each of you an opportunity to see several lectures on as many diverse topics as possible. We encourage our dental students, the future of our profession, to attend. We are therefore offering all lectures free of charge to our students on the last day of the meeting Saturday.

Live patient demonstrations every day, a wide array of participation course opportunities and track classes on implants, business and health and wellness will also be part of our kaleidoscope. Other highlights include a mock malpractice trial on opioids and a laser certification class. Team 2020 worked hard to ensure that the entire dental team has endless choices to enhance your Midwinter Meeting experience.

Do you want to earn CE credit when you are in between lectures? Visit our exhibit floor where you will not only be able to earn 1 hour of CE per day, but you will also have the opportunity to shop for all of your office needs. Many of our exhibitors introduce new and innovative products at the Midwinter Meeting and the energy on our exhibit floor is contagious. Please come check out our Exhibit Hall.

The kaleidoscopic experience continues with our social events. The Opening Session will take place on Thursday afternoon and will feature Lori Greiner, author and a star of Shark Tank. Our new dentists are invited to socialize and network at a reception just for you late Friday afternoon. If you are out of dental school 10 years or less, this is an event you don’t want to miss.

I encourage you to come experience our Fashion Show and luncheon on early Friday afternoon at the Hyatt Regency Chicago. It isn’t often that you get to relax with a nice lunch, great music and cutting edge fashion. Take a short break from the meeting and hop a shuttle bus to Kouture.

The fun will continue at Park West on Friday night and will feature Gary Mullen & The Works: One Night of Queen.

The 2020 meeting will close on Saturday night with the President’s Dinner Dance. My husband Rolly and I invite each of you to join us for camaraderie, cocktails, dinner and dancing to the wonderful sounds of Ken Arlen’s 14-piece band Evolution.

KALEIDOSCOPE VIEW 2020 will be so much more vibrant with you there. Please join us in Chicago for the 155th Midwinter meeting. It is my honor to serve the society, and it will be my pleasure to welcome you!

Terri S. Tiersky, DDS, JD
President, Chicago Dental Society, 2020
Founded in 1984, Andrews Construction has established itself as a leader in the field of medical, particularly dental, office construction. Whether remodeling, building out, or building from the ground up, from affordable start-ups to award winning showcase offices, we concentrate all of our efforts into making sure that our customers have a stress-free and pleasant experience. We take pride in giving you the best value, while ensuring that your new office is completed in a professional and timely manner.

Phone: (847)658-6222
www.DentalBuilder.com

* Done by licensed engineers and architects.
# Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>President’s Invitation</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directory</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Information</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>What's New for 2020</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment/Refund Policy</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Traveling to the Meeting</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>On-site Mobility Assistance</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorees</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel Guide</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration Fees</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration Form</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Events</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Opening Session</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fashion Show and Luncheon</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Dentist Reception</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Student Reception</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday Night Concert</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President’s Dinner Dance</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thursday Programs</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At-A-Glance</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Business Office: Nerve Center of Your Practice Track</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Live Patient Demonstrations</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All Day Programs</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morning Programs</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDS Foundation Series</td>
<td>41, 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosthodontics Today</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Programs</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windy City Lecture Series</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afternoon Programs</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday Programs</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At-A-Glance</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health and Wellness:</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keys for a Long Career Track</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Live Patient Demonstration</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morning Programs</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windy City Lecture Series</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afternoon Programs</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Cancer Panel</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saturday Programs</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>At-A-Glance</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implants in Today’s Dental Practice Track</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Live Patient Demonstration</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morning Programs</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Windy City Lecture Series</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Afternoon Programs</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speakers</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee Chairs</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Ownership</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibitors</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising Index</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associated Events</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ADAA Courses</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ILDA Courses</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meeting Place</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classified Advertising</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

© Copyright 2019 by the Chicago Dental Society. 

The CDS Review is published seven times a year by the Chicago Dental Society. 

Circulation: 10,500. Periodicals postage paid at Chicago, IL, and at additional mailing offices.

Cover art by Khrystyna Kozyuk

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission. For reprints please contact the Publisher.
Your practice made perfect.

Apex Design Build is a family-owned design, architecture and construction firm that specializes in creating state-of-the-art dental practices.

WHAT OUR CLIENTS ARE SAYING:

“The new environment is definitely more efficient and patients are always impressed.”

“My team is ecstatic. They love the new space. It is a positive environment and is more spacious.”

“We have experienced a 10% increase in revenue since moving into the new space.”

Contact us for a consultation:
800.696.8888
Local expertise to give your dental practice momentum

With a dedicated team of healthcare banking professionals, First Midwest Bank serves local dentists and group practices. By making decisions locally, we provide faster turnaround and the help you need to maintain momentum without interruptions in patient service.

- Practice Acquisitions
- Start-up Financing
- Refinancing/Consolidation of Practice Debt
- New Construction/Expansion
- Commercial Mortgages

First Midwest Bank
MOMENTUM MAKERS

FirstMidwest.com

*Subject to credit approval. Property insurance may be required
CDS offers you three ways to register:

- Online, at www.cds.org
- By faxing the form on pages 19 – 20 to 630.241.1007 before Jan. 10
- By mailing the form on pages 19 – 20 before Jan. 10 (postmark). Please use your own envelope and mail form to:

Chicago Dental Society
Midwinter Meeting
c/o Advanced Tradeshow Technology
PO BOX 11175
Denver, CO 80211
Online registration for the 155th Midwinter Meeting, KALEIDOSCOPE VIEW 2020, begins at 9 a.m. CST November 1. There will be no deadline for online preregistration as registration will be available through the entire Midwinter Meeting on your personal device or desktop. There will be an off-hours downtime during setup to store and reboot the system prior to the meeting that is scheduled for no more than a 24-hour time frame.

The 2020 Midwinter Meeting at McCormick Place West, 2301 S. Indiana Ave., Chicago, runs from Thursday, Feb. 20 through Saturday, Feb. 22. For three full days, you can see the best exhibits and enjoy outstanding scientific programs.

2020 CDS President Dr. Terri Tiersky urges you and your team to register early to take advantage of early registration fees and ensure you get the courses you wish to take and receive the discount fees. She added that courses can and do sell out quickly.

Early registration prior to Feb. 1 offers many financial benefits as well, she said.

WHAT’S NEW?

Student Scientific Research Posters
New to the Midwinter Meeting program are Student Scientific Research Posters where students from UIC College of Dentistry, Midwestern University College of Dental Medicine and Southern Illinois College of Dental Medicine will display their chosen research projects during the Midwinter Meeting. The Research Posters will be located in the exhibit hall around the Overlook Café, which is in the center of the exhibition floor, each day of the meeting. Please plan to visit these research posters and support our up and coming colleagues. For more information on the Research Posters please be sure to download the 2020 Midwinter Meeting mobile app.

Also new this year, a select number of courses will offer 1.5 CE credits. The addition expands the course selections for you making it easier to create a CE lineup that fits your schedule.

In addition, courses are free for all dental students on Saturday, February 22.

Special all-day tracks include:
- Thursday – The Business Office
- Friday – Health and Wellness
- Saturday – Implants

Other special programs include:
- Feb. 20 – Restorative Panel
- Feb. 21 – Oral Cancer Symposium

RETURNING IN 2020

Continuing Education Credits and your badge
You will receive a course summary ticket along with your badge that will list all of your registered courses and activities for the meeting. When arriving at a course for which you have registered, the barcode on your summary ticket will be scanned.
Be sure to have that ticket scanned to guarantee you will receive credit for that course. There will be course verification codes as well. Both scan and code are necessary to get credits.

If you are not scanned into a course and have the verification code, you cannot receive credit for that course. It is your responsibility to have this scan completed.

The CE Verification Center will no longer be available on-site. You can obtain your CE certificate at least three weeks after the completion of the meeting either through the CDS Midwinter Meeting Mobile App or at www.cds.org.

Be sure to save your badge to have the proper registration and sequence information. CE certificates for the 2020 Midwinter will be issued free of charge through May 31. A $35 charge will be applied for the remainder of the year.

Visit the Exhibit Floor each day and receive 1 CE hour for each day for a total of 3 hours.

**REMEMBER THAT 3=1 FREE**

For every three paid registrations that you sign up, you can register a fourth paying registration for free making the Midwinter Meeting more affordable for all attendees. The value of the lowest cost registration fee will be automatically credited at the time of registration.

**CUSTOMIZE YOUR FLOOR PLAN**

Create your own customized floor plan highlighting those companies you wish to visit while at the Midwinter Meeting. Simply go online to on.cds.org/midwinter and select the Virtual Exhibit Hall link.

Select View My Exhibitors to create your own MY EXPO ACCOUNT. Browse through the list of registered exhibitors and add them to your account. It’s that easy.

- You can search exhibitors by company name or by product category.
- Save the list or modify as need be.

- Print out at home or office your own customized floor plan, which will highlight your exhibitors and their booth locations.

**Virtual Trade Show Bag**

Check your email the week of the meeting for special offers in the Virtual Trade Show Bag.

You can also view the bag through the 2020 CDS Mobile App, which will be available to download in January.

**REGISTER EARLY**

A complete list and description of all courses and the registration forms that may be mailed or faxed to the registration company are included in this issue of the CDS Review. To avoid registering on site and to save time and money, register online at www.cds.org. We strongly recommend online registration, which is done in real time and provides the latest listing of available and sold-out courses. Mailed and faxed registrations do not offer that same guarantee.
General Information

REGISTRATION
NO MORE BADGE HOLDERS; PICK UP YOUR LANYARD TIE ON SITE.

USE YOUR MOBILE DEVICE
If you register by Jan. 31, you have the added benefit of having your registration materials mailed to you prior to the convention or you may choose to hold your registration materials in advance, open them immediately to be sure all your materials are included. Those who register in February will be required to pick up their registration materials on site.

International registrations will not be mailed after Jan. 10 and must be picked up on site.

With four registration tiers – November, December, January and February – November offers the lowest fees. Both December and January increase in price, with February online registration fees being the same as on-site fees. Be sure to keep your Internet confirmation for your records and print February online registration confirmations to expedite on-site badge(s)/ticket(s) pickup.

With online registration open throughout the meeting, you only need to visit the on-site registration area at McCormick Place West to print your badge(s)/ticket(s) at the e-tickets stations located in General Registration, Level 3, Concourse.

AVAILABLE WAYS TO REGISTER:
• Internet (recommended): www.cds.org
• Mobile device
• Fax: 630.241.1007
• Mail: Use your own envelope and mail to:
  Chicago Dental Society
  Midwinter Meeting
  C/O Advanced Tradeshows Technologies
  PO Box 11175
  Denver, CO 80211

ONLINE ADDITIONS AND EXCHANGES
Online registration will allow additions after the original order has been placed. Mailed and faxed registrations can be amended as well. CDS will mail credentials twice monthly to allow attendees to add, remove and/or reassign personnel and tickets through January. You can always contact our registration company directly for adjustments and refunds as well. Once your credentials

In order to encourage greater participation in our paid lectures, CDS lowered the course registration fees to $20 per lecture for November, December and January. These course prices revert to the $105 per course fee for the month of February. Just over 30 percent of the courses at the Midwinter Meeting are free of charge.

Also beginning in 2020, there will be no online registration deadline as registration will be available through the entire Midwinter Meeting using your mobile device or desktop. There will be an off-hour’s downtime to store and reboot the system prior to the start of the meeting that is scheduled for no more than a 24-hour time frame.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission. For reprints please contact the Publisher.
have been mailed, to change or cancel your enrollment in a course, the course summary ticket must be returned to the registration company to receive a refund. An updated course summary ticket(s) will be issued. Adding additional personnel in subsequent tiers will result in registration fee charges.

PAYMENT OF FEES
All payments must be made in U.S. currency by credit card (Visa, MasterCard or American Express) or by personal check drawn on a U.S. bank and made payable to the Chicago Dental Society. Mailed/faxed registrations will not be processed after Jan. 10. Registration orders received after Jan. 31 online, will not be mailed (Jan. 10 for international attendees). If you miss the deadline, you must pick up registration materials on site at the E-ticket stations.

REFUNDS
All badge/course registration cancellations or requests for refunds must be made in writing and received in the offices of Advanced Tradeshow Technologies, postmarked no later than Feb. 6. If your badges and/or course summary tickets have been mailed or received, they must be returned with the request for cancellation/refund. If your tickets have been produced and/or mailed, a $25 service and handling fee will be deducted from the amount of the refund. Requests for refunds must include actual badges and course summary tickets which should be mailed to:

CDS Midwinter Meeting
C/O Advanced Tradeshow Technologies
PO Box 11175
Denver, CO 80211

MEMBERSHIP PAYS DIVIDENDS
Free registration for the Midwinter Meeting is a benefit available only to those CDS members who have paid their 2020 dues. Associate members receive the same benefits as local members, including free registration for the Midwinter Meeting, the opportunity to participate in CDS educational and special events throughout the year and much more. If you are an ADA member outside Lake, Cook, and DuPage counties in Illinois or an international dentist, you can sign up to be a CDS associate member at on.cds.org/member.

ON SITE ONLY
The Midwinter Meeting Rebate is redeemable only at the meeting during exhibit hours.

The rebate value is reflected on your badge and only available for CDS member dentists who registered in November ($100 value), December ($35 value) or January ($25 value).

DENTIST REGISTRATION
Under no circumstances may a dentist register as any other category than those identified as “dentist.” Registration will be revoked for dentists who register in any category other than dentist, and the dentist will be charged the appropriate registration fee or asked to leave the meeting. Spouses who are dentists are considered dentists and therefore are expected to register as dentists. This is particularly true if you are seeking CE credits from CDS or the Academy of General Dentistry. Dentists registering as press (category P), must be registered as dentists first.

FAQS
Do you have a question about the 2020 Midwinter Meeting? There is a good chance you will find the answer to your question online at on.cds.org/midwinter.

GENERAL REGISTRATION
On site
McCormick Place West, Level 3
Concourse
• Feb. 20, 7:30 a.m. – 5 p.m.
• Feb. 21, 7:30 a.m. – 5 p.m.
• Feb. 22, 7:30 a.m. – 3 p.m.

Exhibit Hall Schedule
McCormick Place West, Level 3, Hall F
• Feb. 20, 9 a.m. – 5:30 p.m.
• Feb. 21, 9 a.m. – 5:30 p.m.
• Feb. 22, 9 a.m. – 4 p.m.

IT’S IN THE MAIL
Unless held for on-site pick up, all badge(s)/course/event summary ticket(s) and/or refund checks will be mailed to the individual whose name appears as the primary registrant/payer.

Registration materials will be mailed intermittently throughout each tier to allow for changes and adjustments by the registrants.

Please open your registration materials upon receipt and review the contents. Contact our registration vendor immediately if you have a question about the materials received.

If you have not received your registration materials by mail within 30 days of registering, please call 630.241.1345 or 888.696.2446 or email cdscustomerservice@attregistration.com

If you arrive at the Midwinter Meeting without your badge, you can obtain a replacement badge at the Reprints Booth for a $25 fee in the General Registration area, Level 3, Concourse. Please allow time to wait in line before your course begins.

ACCESSING THE EXHIBIT HALL
(Level 3, Hall F)
Your badge is your access to the Exhibit Hall. If you do not register for the meeting or do not display your badge, you will not be admitted into the Exhibit Hall. Early access to the exhibit floor is prohibited to all but exhibitors. The Exhibit Hall is open 9 a.m. each day of the meeting.
Your badge must be worn at all times during the meeting and while on the exhibit floor.

**STROLLER POLICY**

Minors who are not accompanied by a parent or guardian are not allowed into the Exhibit Hall. The Chicago Dental Society reserves the right to deny a child admission to, and to remove a child and their accompanying parent or guardian from the exhibit floor when the child conducts himself or herself in a manner that disrupts other attendees. Baby strollers are not allowed access on the exhibit floor. Check strollers at any coat check located within the West Building. If bringing an infant to the meeting, be sure to bring a baby backpack, carrier or harness. Also, children are not allowed in classes under any circumstances.

**EXHIBITS ONLY PASS**

An Exhibits Only Pass is available for both dentists (category EFD) and non-dentists (category EFN) attending the commercial exhibition only. All other category badges allow access to both scientific sessions as well as the exhibit floor.

**REMINDERS**

Free admittance to the Midwinter Meeting is a benefit available to those CDS member dentists who have paid their dues in full or signed up for the auto-dues payment plan for the upcoming year before the Midwinter Meeting. Those who have not paid their dues in full may be required to pay the appropriate registration fee. The registration vendor receives lists of current members from CDS frequently throughout the registration season to be sure all current CDS members can take advantage of this benefit.

Do not include your CDS dues payment with your registration. An outside vendor handles registration. Enclosing your dues payment with your registration materials will delay the processing of both your dues and your registration.

CDS dues can be paid online at [www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org). Please note that it will take up to one week to process your membership before you can preregister as Category A (CDS Dentist). You cannot join the ADA through CDS while preregistering. Register as a non-ADA member and contact your state dental society to join the ADA. If you do join the ADA for 2020 prior to April 1, CDS will refund the difference of the non-ADA registration fee.

**TRAVELING TO THE MEETING**

**On-site parking (Lot A)**

McCormick Place West
2301 S. Indiana Ave., Chicago, IL 60616

Visit [on.cds.org/parking](http://on.cds.org/parking) for more parking lot location directions.

**PARKING ALERT**

Because more than one event is held at McCormick Place, parking availability may be limited. CDS encourages you to use the free shuttle service from official room block hotels. Please arrive early, allowing ample time for travel within the McCormick Place West complex.

Latecomers are not guaranteed seats at any F course, even those for which they have already registered.
Shuttle Bus service
Shuttle bus service is available between the room block hotels and McCormick Place West during peak hours of 6:30 – 11 a.m., and 3:30 – 6:30 p.m. Additional shuttle service will be provided throughout the day to and from McCormick Place West and the Hyatt Regency Chicago (CDS headquarters).

The shuttle bus pick-up points will be clearly marked in the hotel lobbies. Plan your trip to allow sufficient travel time for any delays due to weather or traffic conditions.

Taxis, Limousines and Charter Buses
- Taxi cabs pick up/drop off: Gate 40
- Accessible (includes Uber, Lyft) drop off: Gate 40
- Private limousines, charter buses: Gate 42
- Lot B overflow parking: McCormick Place West provides complimentary shuttle to/from Lot B, Gate 42 (once Lot A is full)

Transportation for Visitors with Disabilities
Transportation arrangements can be made for visitors with disabilities. Vans are available between the designated Midwinter Meeting hotels and McCormick Place West Feb. 20 – 22 on an arranged basis.

On-site Mobility Assistance and Americans with Disabilities Services
To arrange for special mobility equipment rentals at McCormick Place West during the Midwinter Meeting, call Scootaround toll free at 888.441.7575. Service is available 24 hours a day; 72-hour notification is required. Carts reserved in advance can be retrieved at the main coat check located on Level 1, West Side. Wheelchair-accessible entrances and elevators are marked on the map of McCormick Place. Wheelchairs are allowed in the Exhibit Hall.

Additionally, any individual requiring services recognized by the Americans with Disabilities Act, such as services for the hearing impaired, is required to contact the Chicago Dental Society, Director of Scientific Programs 312.836.7300, in writing, or fax (312.836.7329), no later than Jan. 31.

DINNER RESERVATIONS
You can make a dinner reservation for many of Chicago’s restaurants while you are at the Midwinter Meeting. Look for the Restaurant Reservations desk counter located adjacent to General Registration, Level 3, east side, for dinner reservations and other information about the city.

FOOD SERVICE AT MCCORMICK PLACE
The West Building offers a variety of restaurant locations including: La Brea and Restaurant Court, Level 2; PURE, Overlook Café, Level 3, Hall F; and Restaurant Pavilion, Level 3, Room W375AB. More restaurant information is available on the Midwinter Meeting mobile app.

SPECIAL EVENTS
Tickets are required for all special events. Be sure to order your special event tickets at the same time you order your scientific program tickets. Only registered attendees can purchase special events tickets. Category SE (Special Events) is available for those attendee guests who are attending only the official events which include Opening Session, Fashion Show, Friday Night and/or the President’s Dinner Dance. The attendee must register their guest as category SE with their office registration materials or on site. Category SE is a free badge in November, December and January while a fee of $25 is assessed in February.

Special event tickets purchased in February will incur an on-site differential in the fee. All special event(s) ordered, will be included on your course/event summary ticket(s) as part of your registration materials. The Friday Night event will have a separate ticket which is collected at the venue.
General Information

Special Events Disclaimer:
In purchasing tickets, individual(s) release the Chicago Dental Society as well as any of their employees from and against all claims, demands, suits, actions, losses (to persons or property), damages, injuries (including personal or bodily injury or death), expenses (including attorney fees), or other liabilities of any kind, by or in favor of any person, directly or indirectly arising out of or in connection with the event, regardless of cause or fault.

HONOREES
Gordon J. Christensen Lecturer Recognition Award
The Gordon J. Christensen Lecturer Recognition Award was established in 1990. The award recognizes Dr. Christensen’s many outstanding contributions to the dental profession and the Midwinter Meeting, and it honors the contributions of the recipient. The award recipient will be recognized at the Opening Session of the Midwinter Meeting. Please see CDS social media for details during the meeting.

Cushing Award
The George Cushing Award winner will be announced and honored at the Midwinter Meeting. The Cushing Award recognizes those who raise public awareness about the importance of oral health. The CDS Communications Committee recommends the award winner. The award recipient will be recognized at the Opening Session of the Midwinter Meeting. Please see CDS social media for details during the meeting.

CDS Foundation Vision Award
The CDS Foundation Vision Award honors outstanding volunteer achievement. The recipient is a CDS dentist, dedicated philanthropist and volunteer who generously supports access to care programs and dental education for the underserved in their community; practices the dental profession with integrity, honesty and truthfulness with commitment to the protection of the public trust; demonstrates altruism in endeavors, meriting the respect of patients, colleagues and the community; and leads and inspires others through a high sense of purpose and dedication.

The award recipient will be recognized at the Opening Session of the Midwinter Meeting. Please see CDS social media for details during the meeting.

HANDOUTS
Course handouts will be available online beginning Nov. 1, or on the Midwinter Meeting mobile app. Please visit our website or the mobile app which is available in January to download these materials.

RECORDED PROGRAMS
Select programs will be audio-recorded and available for purchase through Digital Conference Providers. Full meeting audio-recordings can be purchased in advance while registering online for $199 (show special). Individual programs can be purchased by visiting the Digital Conference Providers kiosk on Level 3, near General Registration. Current and past meeting audio-recording can be purchased at on.cds.org/recordings.

MIDWINTER MEETING MENTORSHIP LUNCHEON
The Mentor Luncheon will give the students a chance to connect with dentists who have been there and done that. The dentists are so very willing and happy to share what they went through if it means that the student will benefit too. This luncheon is for dentists practicing in Illinois and students attending the University of Illinois at Chicago, Midwestern University and Southern Illinois University.

The event will be held Thursday, Feb. 20 from 11:30 a.m. to 1:30 p.m. in the Jackson Park Room (CC10ABC) of the Hyatt Regency McCormick Corporate Center (attached to the McCormick Place West Building). Dentists and dental students will kick off the season, meet with each other and spend an informational afternoon together as they build relationships that will be beneficial to both the student and the dentist.

If you are interested in attending the Mentorship Luncheon, please RSVP by Tuesday, Feb. 11, to Lisa Hosley at lhosley@cds.org.
General Information

REGISTERING FOR COURSES
Registration categories that cannot attend courses include Exhibits Only (categories EF, EFN), Children Under 18 (category R), Special Events (category SE) and Guest (category U). Student categories that cannot reserve free tickets in advance include categories PD, QA and QH (pre-dental, hygienist and assistant students).

The Midwinter Meeting offers a variety of courses that include free lectures (F), charged lectures (C), workshops (P) and live patient demonstrations (LPD).

• All-day programs (6 credit hours) will have 1 1/2 hour lunch breaks included.

The registration system does not maintain waitlists for sold out or reserved in full courses nor does it allow for registering for conflicting courses.

FREE COURSES “F”
Free lectures are designated with a “F.” Paid and free courses require registration. The majority of these courses are 90 minutes in length, offering 1.5 CE hours. Register and arrive with your course summary ticket prior to start time. If you arrive late your seat may be gone.

PAID LECTURES “C”
Paid lectures are designated with a “C.” In the past, paid lectures carried a tiered registration fee which has been significantly lowered to a flat fee for November, December and January for a more affordable experience. Paid lectures assure you a seat, as well as cutting-edge information on a wide variety of topics.

WORKSHOPS “P”
Workshops are designated with a “P.” These workshops provide opportunities to handle and manipulate materials, equipment and instruments and to practice techniques under the supervision of an expert clinician.

Some workshops require the participant to bring instruments or materials from the office. Please check course descriptions carefully for such information.

WORKSHOPS DISCLAIMER:
For those attending workshops, please be aware of the potential risks associated with using new techniques and procedures without having fully attained a competency level to practice them.

MANDATORY COURSES (M)
Some workshops have a mandatory lecture as part of the presentation (these courses are marked with an “M”). When registering for the workshop “P” course, mandatory lecture seats “M” are automatically reserved. Please note day/time of the “M” course when registering for the workshop to avoid conflicts.

Mandatory lectures also have available seating for those who do not plan to attend the workshop. Register for the “M” course if you are planning to attend the lecture course only.

LIVE PATIENT DEMONSTRATIONS (LPD)
Live Patient Demonstration courses are designated with a “LPD.” Live patient demonstration courses enable attendees to view expert clinicians perform clinical techniques on real patients. These courses take place in the theater located in room W375C.

REPEAT COURSES (R)
Several of our courses are repeated during the meeting to enable as many people to attend as possible. Repeat courses are denoted with an “R.” For example, P104R1 is a repeat of course P104. Those courses that are repeated more than once will be designated with a number such as P107R2, which means this is the second repeat of the course P107.

CONTINUING EDUCATION CREDIT
The Chicago Dental Society designates one (1) credit per hour for CE activities, unless otherwise noted. It is the responsibility of each participant to verify the CE requirements of his or her licensing or regulatory agency and to contact them with any questions regarding licensing.

Illinois dentists are required to obtain 48 CE hours in a three-year period. The current cycle ends in September 2021. Illinois hygienists are required to obtain 36 CE hours in a three-year period and CPR certification in the year of licensure.

You will receive a course summary ticket along with your badge that will list all of your registered courses and activities for the meeting. When arriving at a course for which you have registered, the bar code on your summary ticket will be scanned.

Be sure to have that ticket scanned to guarantee you will receive credit for that course. There will be course verification codes as well, verifying attendance and to get to credits. Track the verification code on the course summary tickets.

If you are not scanned into a course and have the verification code, you cannot receive credit for that course. It is your responsibility to have this scan completed.

ADA CERP guidelines state that you must be present at least 50 minutes of every hour that you expect credit.

The CE Verification Center will no longer be available onsite. You can obtain your CE certificate at least three weeks after the completion of the meeting either through the CDS Midwinter Meeting Mobile App or at www.cds.org.

Be sure to save your badge to have the proper registration and sequence information for this purpose. CE certificates for the 2020 Midwinter Meeting will be issued free of charge through May 31. A $35 charge will be applied through the end of the year.

Visit the Exhibit Floor each day and receive 1 CE hour for each day for a total 3 hours.

CDS IS AN ADA CERP RECOGNIZED PROVIDER
ADA CERP is a service of the American Dental Association to assist dental professionals in identifying quality providers of continuing dental education. ADA CERP does not approve or endorse individual courses or instructors, nor does it imply acceptance of credit hours by boards of dentistry. Concerns or complaints about a CE provider may be directed to the provider or to ADA CERP at www.ada.org/cerp.

ADA CERP Continuing Education Recognition Program

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission. For reprints please contact the Publisher.
**COURSE/SPEAKER DISCLAIMER**

Any and all statements or suggestions expressed or implied in any manner by an instructor or any other person(s) before, during, or after any educational meeting, seminar, or any other event, or any program held by or associated with the Chicago Dental Society Midwinter Meeting (MWM) is strictly the opinion of the instructor or other person(s) and not the opinion of the Society or the MWM. The MWM does not recommend, endorse, oppose, or suggest the use or non-use of any particular product, modality, company, or course of conduct. Each attendee agrees that any conclusion reached or decision made by him or her during or after the Meeting is strictly that of the attendee and not at the direction, suggestion, or implication of the MWM, its employees, or agents.

Speakers are required to disclose to participants any financial, commercial or promotional interests in a product or company that may influence their presentation. However, the CDS shall not be liable for a speaker’s failure to disclose such interest. Please be advised that courses, speakers or scheduling may change without notice.

**RECORDING POLICY**

Attendees are not allowed to record any portion of the convention. This includes lectures, other meetings, the Exhibit Hall and activities within or any other portion of the convention. Violators of this policy will be removed from the premises and will have their registration revoked with no refund of registration fees or penalty to the Midwinter Meeting.

**PHOTO CONSENT POLICY**

Registration and attendance at, or participation in the Midwinter Meeting and all Chicago Dental Society (CDS) branch and regional meetings and activities constitutes an agreement by the registrant/participant to the use and distribution of the registrant’s or attendee’s image or voice in photographs, video and audio recordings and all other electronic reproductions of such events and activities by CDS and other third parties.

---

**2020 HOTEL GUIDE**

The CDS does not maintain a housing bureau and does not make reservations for attendees of the Midwinter Meeting. CDS has however made arrangements at the following hotels for a limited number of rooms with special discounted rates and/or incentives as part of the room block for the Midwinter Meeting. 

**DO NOT direct reservation requests to the Chicago Dental Society. Contact the hotel(s) of your choice from the list on page 17 via telephone and ask through their Reservations Desk for the CDS “Chicago Dental Society Midwinter Meeting” 2020 convention rate.**

As all hotel rooms are booked on a first come, first serve basis and the number of rooms at these rates are limited per property and in some cases inventory may already be exhausted or sold-out, please check with the hotel on availability. **Please note that these special rates as well as early bird rate offerings and the dates accessible for early bird discounts are subject to change pending demand and/or available inventory. We encourage you to book reservations early.** Any customized hotel links to assist with electronic reservations or updated hotel information will be added on the CDS website, [www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org), as new information becomes available.

Listed on page 17 are the official room block hotels for the 2020 convention. Shuttle bus service to McCormick Place will be available for guests staying at these room block hotels at a designated location between the peak hours of 6:30-11 a.m., with return from McCormick Place between 3:30-6:30 p.m. During the non-peak time period, additional shuttle service will only be available to and from the Hyatt Regency Chicago (CDS headquarters) all day intermittently. Room rates include per night rebate to the Chicago Dental Society to help defray the cost of continuing education at the Midwinter Meeting. Rates do not include taxes. A first night deposit or major credit card must guarantee all reservations.

Staying in the room block helps keep meeting costs as low as possible and helps attendees stay connected with the informal activities and networking opportunities that occur during the meeting. We encourage you to act soon in making reservations. As no outside housing bureau is authorized to handle CDS Midwinter Meeting housing, please be aware of unauthorized hotel solicitations or fraudulent offerings from companies not affiliated with the Midwinter Meeting.
1 Blackstone, a Renaissance Marriott Hotel
636 S. Michigan Ave.
Single/Double: $119 (Early rate through 12/31)
Single/Double: $139 (rate after 12/31)
https://on.cds.org/blackstone2020

2 Chicago Marriott Downtown
540 N. Michigan Ave.
Single: $119 (Early rate through 12/31)
Single: $139 (rate after 12/31)
https://on.cds.org/marriott2020

3 Fairmont Chicago, Millennium Park
200 N. Columbus Dr.
Single/Double: $119 (Early rate through 12/31)
Single/Double: $159 (rate after 12/31)
https://on.cds.org/fairmont2020

4 Hilton Chicago
720 S. Michigan Ave.
Single/Double: $109 (Early rate through 12/31)
Single/Double: $145 (rate after 12/31)
https://on.cds.org/hilton2020

5 Hyatt McCormick Place
222 W. Harrison St.
Single/Double: $119 (Early rate through 12/31)
Single/Double: $159 (rate after 12/31)
Group Code: G-BSOC
https://on.cds.org/hyattmcp2020

6 Hyatt Regency Chicago (CDS headquarter hotel)
151 E. Wacker Dr.
Single/Double: $119 (Early rate through 12/31)
Single/Double: $139 (January rate TBD)
Group Code: G-BDNT
https://on.cds.org/hyattreg2020

7 InterContinental Chicago
505 N. Michigan Ave.
Single/Double: $119
Group Code: SDR
https://on.cds.org/intercon2020

8 Loews Chicago Hotel
350 N. Michigan Ave.
Single/Double: $129 (Early rate through 1/15/20)
Single/Double: $148 (rate after 1/15/20)
https://on.cds.org/loews2020

9 Marriott Marquis Chicago*
2121 S. Prairie Ave.
Single/Double: $215
https://on.cds.org/marquis2020
*This hotel will not have shuttle service.

10 Omni Chicago Hotel
625 N. Michigan Ave.
Single/Double: $119 (Early rate through 12/31 – one night non-refundable)
Early Bird 1 – non-refundable rate https://on.cds.org/omniref2020
Single/Double: $129 (Early rate through 12/31)
Early Bird 2 – refundable rate https://on.cds.org/omniref2020
Single/Double: $159 (rate after 12/31)

11 Palmer House Hilton
17 E. Monroe St.
Single/Double: $119 (Early rate through 12/31)
Single/Double: $145 (rate after 12/31)
Early Bird Group Code: CDE
https://on.cds.org/palmer2020

12 Renaissance Chicago
8 W. Wacker Dr.
Single/Double: $119
https://on.cds.org/renaissance2020

13 Sheraton Grand Chicago
301 E. North Water St.
Single/Double: $129 (Early rate through 1/15/20)
Single/Double: $148 (rate after 1/15/20)
https://on.cds.org/sheraton2020

14 Swissotel Chicago*
322 S. Wacker Dr.
Single/Double: $109
https://on.cds.org/swissotel2020
*Shuttle service pick up and drop off from Hyatt Regency Chicago

15 Warwick Allerton Chicago
701 N. Michigan Ave.
Single/Double: $92 (Early rate through 1/15/20)
Single/Double: $102 (rate after 1/15/20)
https://on.cds.org/warwick2020
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. CDS Member Dentist</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>CDS/ADA Card 2019/2020, 2019 dues paid in full</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. ADA Member Dentist</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$165</td>
<td>$175</td>
<td>$195</td>
<td>ADA Card 2019/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Graduate, Resident Dentist</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>ADA Card and School/Hospital ID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. International Dentist</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$165</td>
<td>$175</td>
<td>$195</td>
<td>2019/2020 Member Card, business card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFD. Exhibit Pass Only</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>Good for dentists only for all three days, no single day passes; no course access</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFN. Exhibit Pass Only (Non-Dentist only)</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>Good for non-dentists only for all three days, no single day passes; no course access</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Federal Dentist</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$165</td>
<td>$175</td>
<td>$195</td>
<td>Current Federal ID Card 2019/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Non ADA Member Dentist</td>
<td>$550</td>
<td>$650</td>
<td>$750</td>
<td>$850</td>
<td>On site: Driver’s License/State ID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HD. Dental Student (USA)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>Current school ID 2019/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI. Dental Student (Int'l)</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>Current school ID 2019/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HF. CDS Dental Student Member</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>UIC/SIU/MWU Current School ID 2019/2020</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Hygienist</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>On site: drivers license/state ID, official letterhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. ISDS Hygiene Member</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>ISDS current hygiene members only; current 2020 card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Assistant</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>On site: drivers license/state ID, official letterhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. ILDAA member</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>Illinois resident only; Current card 2020, ADAA card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M. Office Personnel</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>On site: drivers license/state ID, official letterhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MC. Dental Health Coordinator</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>On site: drivers license/state ID, official letterhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MH. Medical/Healthcare Professional</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>On site: drivers license/state ID, official letterhead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N. Laboratory Technician</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>On site: drivers license/state ID, business card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NF. ISDS Laboratory Technician Member</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$30</td>
<td>$50</td>
<td>ISDS current lab tech members only; current member card 2020, business card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NS. Laboratory Technician Student</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>2019/2020 school/program ID card</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P. Press</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>Business Card/ID; register in Press Room</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PD. Pre-Dental Student</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>CDS Card 2019/2020 School ID Required; Free tickets not available in advance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QA. Assistant Student</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>Current School ID 2019/2020; Free tickets not available in advance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QH. Hygiene Student</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>Current School ID 2019/2020; Free tickets not available in advance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R. Child younger than 18</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>Parent/guardian; No course room access; No course tickets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SE. Special Events Only</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$25</td>
<td>Applies to Dinner Dance and Fashion Show only. No access to exhibits, courses, or other Midwinter Meeting events; must be a guest of a registered attendee. Dentists not eligible to register in this category. No course access, no course tickets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U. Guest/Family</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>Business Card or Identification. No course access, no course tickets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V. U.S. Trade</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>Business Card or Identification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W. International Trade</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$75</td>
<td>$95</td>
<td>Business Card or Identification</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Registration begins Nov. 1, Tier 1 Registration ends: Nov. 30, Tier 2 Registration ends: Dec. 31, Tier 3 Registration ends: Jan. 31, Tier 4 begins Feb. 1 with on-site fee schedule. February registration materials must be picked up on site. REMINDER: You must have your daily course summary ticket(s) scanned as you enter each course room to obtain continuing education certification.

### General Information

**1. USA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>REGISTRATION CATEGORY</th>
<th>TIER 1</th>
<th>TIER 2</th>
<th>TIER 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A. CDS Member Dentist</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B. ADA Member Dentist</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$165</td>
<td>$175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C. Graduate Student Dentist</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D. International Dentist</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$165</td>
<td>$175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFD. Exhibits Only Pass (dentists only)</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EPN. Exhibits Only Pass (non-dentists only)</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>$150</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F. Federal Dentists</td>
<td>$155</td>
<td>$165</td>
<td>$175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G. Non ADA Member Dentist</td>
<td>$550</td>
<td>$650</td>
<td>$750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HD. Dental Student (USA)</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H. Dental Student (Int'l)</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$10</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NF. Illinois Dental Student Member</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I. Hygienist</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J. ISDS Hygiene Member</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$20</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K. Assistant</td>
<td>$55</td>
<td>$65</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L. ILDA member</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
<td>$0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**2. PRIMARY REGISTRANT (Print or Type)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE/FEE</th>
<th>COURSE/FEE</th>
<th>COURSE/FEE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**3. CATEGORY LETTER**

**4. PRE-REG FEE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE/FEE</th>
<th>COURSE/FEE</th>
<th>COURSE/FEE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**5. SPECIAL EVENTS**

- **SE1/Oppening Session** $30 (pre-reg through Jan. 31, $40 Feb. and on site)
- **SE2/Fashion Show Luncheon** $75 (pre-reg through Jan. 31, $85 Feb. and on site)
- **SE3/Friday Night** $50 (pre-reg through Jan. 31, $60 Feb. and on site)
- **SE4/President’s Dinner Dance** $125 (pre-reg through Jan. 31, $135 Feb. and on site)
- **SE5/New Dentist Reception** $20 (pre-reg through Jan. 31, $25 Feb. and on site)
- **SE6/Dental Student Reception** No Charge (dental students only, must have a ticket for entry)

**DCP Recordings (select programs) $199 Show Advance Special**

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.
General Information

If necessary, please photocopy the Additional Registrants form to register more members of your staff.

6. ADDITIONAL REGISTRANT (Print or Type)  

7. MEMBER NUMBER  

8. CATEGORY  

9. PRE-REG FEE  

TOTAL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>COURSE/FEE</th>
<th>COURSE/FEE</th>
<th>COURSE/FEE</th>
<th>COURSE/FEE</th>
<th>COURSE/FEE</th>
<th>COURSE/FEE</th>
<th>COURSE/FEE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10. AMOUNT TOTAL

Primary Registrant Total  
Special Events Total  
Additional Registrants Total  

GRAND TOTAL

11. METHOD OF PAYMENT

☐ Check Amount: $______________  
☐ Credit Cards: ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express  

(Please Print) CDS accepts personal checks (made payable to the CDS Midwinter Meeting), American Express, MasterCard and VISA as payment for pre-registration. However, if ordering tickets, we urge registrants to use American Express/Mastercard/VISA.

CARD NUMBER  

EXPIRATION DATE  

CARD HOLDER’S NAME

☐ I HAVE READ THE DISCLAIMER

SPECIAL EVENTS DISCLAIMER: In purchasing tickets, individual(s) release the Chicago Dental Society, as well as any of their employees from and against all claims, demands, suits, actions, losses (to persons or property), damages, injuries (including personal or bodily injury or death), expenses (including attorney fees) or other liabilities of any kind, by or in favor of any person, directly or indirectly arising out of or in connection with the event, regardless of cause or fault.

FAX TRANSMISSION DISCLAIMER: A Note About Faxing. We strongly recommend faxing your form well in advance of the Jan. 10 deadline. Fax volume increases as the deadline approaches, and CDS is NOT responsible for faxes not received due to a busy telephone line. Keep a copy of your fax transmission report to verify that your fax was transmitted successfully by the deadline in the event of a problem.

Tier 1 Registration ends Nov. 30; Tier 2 Registration ends Dec. 31; Tier 3 Online Registration ends Jan. 31; Tier 4 begins Feb. 1. On-site fees apply. Tier 4 Registration materials will need to be picked up on site. NO REGISTRATION WILL BE PROCESSED THAT IS RECEIVED AFTER THESE DATES. FAX: 630.241.1007, ONLINE: www.cds.org, MAIL: Use your own envelope. Mail your registration form to: Chicago Dental Society Midwinter Meeting, c/o Advanced Tradeshow Technology, P.O. Box 11175, Denver, CO 80211. IF REGISTERING BY MAIL, USE YOUR OWN ENVELOPE

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission. For reprints please contact the Publisher.
DENTAL OFFICE DESIGNERS & BUILDERS

Unique Designs • Turnkey Construction • Custom Cabinetry

EXPERIENCE MATTERS

Over the past 25 years ACOA, Ltd. Construction Company has guided dentists through every phase of their new office build-out process on-time and on-budget.

See our work: acoadental.com
Contact Us: 847.229.8414
info@acoaltd.com

ACOA LTD
CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS
THE EVOLUTION CONTINUES...
Visit us at Booth 2807 to see the groundbreaking must-have material for every dental office!

IT'S SO SIMPLE TO ACHIEVE
CONSISTENT CLINICAL IMAGES

EyeSpecial C-III
THE DENTAL CAMERA THAT MAKES IT EASY

- 8 Dental shooting modes — Easier, faster and more reproducible images
- Auto-cropping, smart focus and zoom
- Auto flash adjustment for true color
- 3.5 inch LED/LCD touchscreen — Works with exam gloves
- Water/chemical resistant — Essential for infection control in the office
- Ultra-lightweight body: approximately 1lb

Beautifil II LS
PREMIUM BIOACTIVE
LOW SHRINK COMPOSITE
WITH SUPERIOR
DURABILITY & AESTHETICS

Beautifil Flow Plus X
A Nano-Hybrid Composite with Fluoride Release & Recharge

Visit www.shofu.com | Call 800.827.4638

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission. For reprints please contact the Publisher.
SPECIAL EVENTS

Opening Session 24
Fashion Show and Luncheon 25
New Dentist Reception 26
Dental Student Reception 27
Friday Night Concert 28
President’s Dinner Dance 29

CDS offers you three ways to register:
• Online, at www.cds.org
• By faxing the form on pages 19 – 20 to 630.241.1007 before Jan. 10
• By mailing the form on pages 19 – 20 before Jan. 10 (postmark). Please use your own envelope and mail form to:
Chicago Dental Society
Midwinter Meeting
c/o Advanced Tradeshow Technology
PO BOX 11175
Denver, CO 80211

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission. For reprints please contact the Publisher.
The 2020 Opening Session will undoubtedly be a memorable event featuring LORI GREINER, a star Shark of the four time Emmy winning show, *Shark Tank*. Lori started with one idea and turned it into a multi-million dollar international brand.

She is now regarded as one of the most prolific inventors of retail products, having created over 700 products, and holds 120 United States and international patents. *Shark Tank* is a hit entrepreneurial business show, on ABC, where she invests in companies and helps turn dreams into a reality. She also has had her own show on QVC-TV, for the past 18 years called *Clever & Unique Creations* by Lori Greiner.

Lori says she can tell instantly if a product is a “hero or a zero,” and this is clearly shown through her many thriving investments and a 90% success rate on new items launched. Several of her investments are the highest success stories on *Shark Tank* to date. She entered the literary world with her first book *Invent It, Sell It, Bank It!* which is a national best seller and is a hands-on, step-by-step guide on how to turn an idea into a million dollar reality.

Lori’s accomplishments come from her sharp instincts and strong business sense. She oversees the legal and patent processes, and has driven her business to the success it has achieved. At the heart of her own success is a combination of talent, hard work and perseverance, as well as sincere, energetic on-air appeal.

**Thursday, Feb. 20**
McCormick Place West Skyline Ballroom W375E
Event number: SE1

For more information go to [www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org).
Kaleidoscope (K)outure

Take a short break Friday, Feb. 21 and enjoy a nice lunch, great music, and cutting edge fashion. Meeting attendees can hop a shuttle bus to ride to the Hyatt Regency Chicago to see many fashions from local designers. ZZAZZ Productions presentation promises to be high-energy, visually dazzling production.

Friday, Feb. 21
- 11:30 a.m. cash bar reception
- Fashion Show doors open at noon
- Hyatt Regency Chicago, Crystal Ballroom
- Tickets: $75 per person online prior to February, $85 per person in February or on site
- Tables of 10 available
- Ticket required for entry
- Event is open to all attendees
- Limited seating.

Event number: SE2

Includes entertainment and lunch

Purchase tickets online at www.cds.org. Tickets may also be available on site Thursday morning at McCormick Place at the Special Events ticket counter in the Registration Area, Level 3, Concourse, subject to availability.
NEW DENTIST RECEPTION: CHOW AND CHAT

New dentists (those who have been a dentist for 10 years or less) are invited to enjoy the fascinating and lively art of conversation with your peers while enjoying cocktails and light food during the Midwinter Meeting at the annual New Dentist Reception.

Friday, Feb. 21
• 5 – 6:30 p.m.
• West Lobby on the Exhibit Floor
• $20 per ticket online prior to February, $25 online in February or on site
• Tickets required for entry

Event number: SE5

Purchase tickets online at www.cds.org through Feb. 21 at noon, subject to availability.
DENTAL STUDENT RECEPTION
FUN AND EXCLUSIVE

The Academic Chapter of the Chicago Dental Society invites all dental students to meet other students attending the Midwinter Meeting at a reception. Come to this free event to meet, greet, socialize and enjoy light food and refreshments.

Friday, Feb. 21

• 5-6:30 p.m.
• Level 2, Restaurant 270, McCormick Place
• Registration required for complimentary event to dental student registrants (categories HD, HF & HI)
• Ticket/badge required for entry

Event number: SE6

Purchase tickets online at www.cds.org until Feb. 17. Tickets may also be available onsite Thursday morning at McCormick Place at the Special Events ticket counter in the Registration Area, Level 3, Concourse, subject to availability.
FRIDAY NIGHT CONCERT – ONE NIGHT OF QUEEN
PERFORMED BY GARY MULLEN & THE WORKS

After a busy day hearing lectures and visiting the Exhibit Hall, finish your day by
attending the 2020 Midwinter Meeting Friday Night event at Park West where you will be
wowwed by One Night of Queen, performed by Gary Mullen & The Works.

Gary Mullen is a lifelong Queen fan as well as a keen singer. His career as Freddie
Mercury started in 2000 when he won the overall Live Grand Final of the Granada TV
show Stars in Their Eyes. In 2002 after enjoying success as a solo artist, he created
One Night of Queen and formed his band The Works.

Gary Mullen & The Works have enjoyed great success in the United Kingdom, Europe,
New Zealand and the United States performing One Night of Queen. This is a must see
Friday Night event. The Works includes Billy Moffat, Jon Halliwell, Malcolm Gentles, and
David Brockett.

Purchase tickets online at www.cds.org. Tickets may also be purchased onsite Thursday
morning at McCormick Place West at the Special Events ticket counter in the Registration
Area, Level 3, Concourse, subject to availability.

Friday, Feb. 21
• Doors open at 8 p.m., performance starts at 9 p.m.
• Park West, 322 W. Armitage Ave.
• $50 per ticket purchased online prior to Feb. 1, $60 purchased online in February or at
  McCormick Place West; ticket required for entry.
• No ticket sales at the door
• Open to all attendees/exhibitors

Event number: SE3

Purchase tickets online at www.cds.org through Feb. 20 at noon, subject to availability.
What is the best way to finish your Midwinter Meeting? The annual President’s Dinner Dance is a great way to celebrate our wonderful Midwinter Meeting. Join CDS President Terri Tiersky and her husband, Roland Davidson, at what promises to be a very special evening.

Conclude your experience at the Crystal Ballroom of the Hyatt Regency Chicago, Feb. 22 with a reception from 7 – 7:30 p.m. and dinner seating at 7:30 p.m. The fantastic music of the Ken Arlen Evolution Orchestra will be part of a special evening planned to wow you, so don’t miss a memorable evening with your family and friends.

Saturday, Feb. 22
• Hyatt Regency Chicago, Crystal Ballroom
• Reception: 7 – 7:30 p.m.
• Dinner Seating: 7:30 p.m.
• Black Tie Optional
• Tickets $125 per person purchased online prior to February, $135 person online in February or onsite, tables of 10 available
• Open to all attendees/exhibitors

Purchase tickets online at www.cds through February 20 at noon, subject to availability.

Event number: SE4
CDS FOUNDATION DISTINGUISHED SPEAKER LECTURE SERIES

underwritten by Clinician’s Choice Dental Products, Inc.
Tickets $20, with proceeds to benefit the CDS Foundation

PRESENTED BY
Robert Margeas, DDS
Restorative and Implant Dentistry
Adjunct Professor, Operative Dentistry
University of Iowa
Des Moines, IA

Diagnosis and Treatment of the Worn Dentition
Thursday, Feb. 20, 8:30 a.m. - 11:30 a.m.
Room W181BC, 3 CE Credits, Course #C129

Learning Objectives
• Understand the different etiologies of wear
• How to alter vertical dimension for predictable results
• How to create composite overlays to stage cases over several years

Practical Tips and Tricks for the Everyday Practicing Dentist
Thursday, Feb. 20, 1:00 p.m. – 4:00 p.m., room W181BC
Room W181BC, 3 CE Credits, Course #C169

Learning Objectives
• How to provisionalize using the patient’s natural tooth immediately following implant placement
• How to create surface texture for composite veneers that can rival porcelain
• How to do the pull-through technique for diastema closures without the use of specific matrices or wedges
THURSDAY

At-A-Glance 33
The Business Office: Nerve Center of your Practice Track 34
Live Patient Demonstration 35
All-day Programs 36
Morning Programs 37
CDS Foundation Series 41, 59
Prosthodontics Today Programs 48
Windy City Lecture Series 50
Afternoon Programs 51

CDS offers you three ways to register:
• Online, at www.cds.org
• By faxing the form on pages 19 – 20 to 630.241.1007 before Jan. 10
• By mailing the form on pages 19 – 20 before Jan. 10 (postmark). Please use your own envelope and mail form to:
Chicago Dental Society
Midwinter Meeting
C/o Advanced Tradeshow Technology
PO BOX 11175
Denver, CO 80211
WHERE IS MY CE?

This is a common question asked during the Midwinter Meeting.

CE will take 3 weeks to process. Your patience is appreciated.

Be sure to be scanned into courses and to save the code from the end of each course.

You must have both.
### Thursday

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Track</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>C102A, Mausolf</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>C102C, Gunn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>C102D, Phillips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>C102E, Moore</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>C102B, Duncan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Media</td>
<td>C102F, Newman</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Thursday Topics

| Business               | C120, Kerr, Carlsen | 39   |
| Business               | F143, Henry         | 45   |
| Business               | F145, Moore         | 46   |
| Business               | F149, Phillips      | 47   |
| Business               | F186, Hunter        | 53   |
| Business               | F188, Mausolf       | 54   |
| Business               | F191, Rice          | 54   |
| Business               | C159, Kerr, Carlsen | 57   |
| Business               | C170, Gunn          | 60   |
| Communications         | F196WC, Berry       | 50   |
| Communications         | C171, Christopher   | 60   |
| CPR/BLS                | P103, Onesti        | 37   |
| CPR/BLS                | P103R1, Onesti      | 55   |
| Denture Repair         | P108, Bona         | 38   |
| Dentures               | C141, Cooper        | 45   |
| Endodontics            | C116, Gilbert       | 36   |
| Forensics              | C132, Cardoza       | 42   |
| Forensics/Mass Casualty| C174, Cardoza, Dewhirst | 61   |
| Geriatric Dentistry    | C133, Niessen       | 42   |
| Geriatric Dentistry    | C172, Niessen       | 60   |
| Health & Wellness      | C122, Gonzales      | 39   |
| Health & Wellness      | C134, Odiatu        | 43   |
| Health & Wellness      | C135, Mallonee      | 43   |
| Health & Wellness      | F193, Davis         | 55   |
| Health & Wellness      | C173, Odiatu        | 61   |
| Health & Wellness      | C175, Mallonee      | 62   |
| Hygiene                | C123, Hatzimanolakis| 39   |
| Hygiene                | C162, Hatzimanolakis| 57   |
| Implants               | P112, Pruett        | 36   |
| Implants               | C138, Brindis       | 44   |
| Implants               | C178, Brindis       | 51   |
| Implants/Mini          | F101LPD, Shatkin    | 35   |
| Implants/Prosthodontics| F100LPD, Ng         | 35   |
| Impressions            | P104, Conroy        | 37   |
| Infection Control      | C137, Christensen   | 43   |
| Instrument Sharpening  | P107, Bendit        | 38   |
| Instruments/Hygiene    | P113, Bendit        | 56   |
| Insurance              | F192, Duncan        | 55   |
| Management             | F147, Johnson       | 46   |

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Thursday Topics</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marijuana</td>
<td>C126, Crossley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Emergencies</td>
<td>C131, Bosack</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Pathology</td>
<td>C161, Gonzales</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Surgery</td>
<td>P106, Alonge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Surgery</td>
<td>P106R1, Alonge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthodontics</td>
<td>F194WC, Robbins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthodontics/Aligners</td>
<td>P114, Lin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthodontics/Aligners</td>
<td>C163, Galler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>C125, Swirsky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pathology</td>
<td>C164, Swirsky</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatric Dentistry</td>
<td>C136, Yepes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatric Dentistry</td>
<td>F146, Rothman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatric Dentistry</td>
<td>F197WC, Furusho, Kollmann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatric Dentistry/CBCT</td>
<td>C176, Yepes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>C165, Crossley</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practice Management</td>
<td>F195WC, Lynch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Products</td>
<td>C127, Osuna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Products</td>
<td>F148, Miller</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Products</td>
<td>C167, Osuna</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosthodontics</td>
<td>F151ACP, Knoernschild</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosthodontics</td>
<td>F152ACP, Holloway</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosthodontics</td>
<td>F153ACP, Reisberg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosthodontics</td>
<td>F154ACP, Thalji</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prosthodontics/Removable/Attachments</td>
<td>C128M, Schnell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>C130, Christopher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiography</td>
<td>P110, Parks, Williamson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiography</td>
<td>P110R1, Parks, Williamson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Removable Prosthodontics</td>
<td>C168, Schnell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Insights</td>
<td>C177, Christensen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restorative</td>
<td>P111, Geissberger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restorative</td>
<td>C129, Margeas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restorative</td>
<td>C139, Christensen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restorative</td>
<td>C140, Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restorative</td>
<td>C142, Kinzer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restorative</td>
<td>F150, Boghosian, Ashina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restorative</td>
<td>C180, Christensen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restorative</td>
<td>C181, Clark</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restorative</td>
<td>C183, Kinzer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restorative</td>
<td>C185, Boghosian, Miller, Bunek</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restorative</td>
<td>P115, Geissberger</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restorative</td>
<td>C169, Margeas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Media</td>
<td>F144, Newman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stress Management</td>
<td>C124, Galler</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary Fabrication</td>
<td>P105, Conroy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volunteerism</td>
<td>F187, Psaltis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Volunteerism</td>
<td>F190, Psaltis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Business Office: Nerve Center of Your Practice Track

Thursday

CDS REVIEW
NOVEMBER 2019

Judy Kay Mausolf, Lakeville, MN
Consultant

Teresa Duncan, MS, Centreville, VA
Consultant

Susan Gunn, BA, Arlington, TX
Certified Fraud Examiner

Laci Phillips, Aztec, NM
Speaker/Coach

Virginia Moore, Red Bluff, CA
Consultant

Brad Newman, Manhattan Beach, CA
Consultant

This full-day course will examine some of the varied tasks performed by the Business Office team. The proper handling of these jobs: making a great first impression, handling insurance, bookkeeping, scheduling, communicating with patients and marketing by a great social media presence can be the difference between success and disaster for any practice. This course is intended for the doctors and those who are faced daily with these varied responsibilities. Full course descriptions available online at www.cds.org.

Morning Session: C102A, Judy Kay Mausolf: Making a WOW First Impression
C102B, Teresa Duncan: Reclaiming Your Insurance System
C102C, Susan Gunn: Money In, Money Out

Morning courses C102A – C November: $20 December: $20 January: $20 February: $105

After C102A, you will be able to:
• Make a WOW first and lasting impression
• Utilize the six senses to create WOW patient experiences

BUSINESS LECTURE
C102A 9 – 10 a.m.
1.00 CE HOUR
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

After C102B, you will be able to:
• Identify obstacles to clean claims
• Discuss narrative needs with clinical members

INSURANCE LECTURE
C102B, 10 – 11 a.m.
1.00 CE HOUR
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

After C102C, you will be able to:
• Organize practice finances
• Learn the business flow of a practice

BUSINESS LECTURE
C102C, 11 a.m. – 12 p.m.
1.00 CE HOUR
Recommended for Doctors, Staff, General Attendees

After C102D, you will be able to:
• Enhance your verbal skills with patients and with the team
• Communicate more effectively

BUSINESS LECTURE
C102D, 1:30 – 2:30 p.m.
1.00 CE HOUR
Recommended for Staff, General Attendees

After C102E, you will be able to:
• Learn to plan your Ideal Day
• Learn to use effective communication to control your schedule

BUSINESS LECTURE
C102E, 2:30 – 3:30 p.m.
1.00 CE HOUR
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

After C102F, you will be able to:
• Turn your existing dental patients into ambassadors for the practice
• Create the ideal patient experience and how to make them more memorable

SOCIAL MEDIA LECTURE
C102F, 3:30 – 4:30 p.m.
1.00 CE HOUR
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Afternoon courses C102D – F November: $20 December: $20 January: $20 February: $105

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission. For reprints please contact the Publisher.
**LIVE PATIENT DEMONSTRATION**

**Digital Impressions the Future is Here: Technology, Technique & Treatment**

Jonathan Ng, DDS, Vancouver, BC Canada  
Private Practice

Dental impressions are the crucial first step and must be accurate and effective. The resurgence of digital impressions is revolutionary, but choices and options lead to more confusion than conversion. This session addresses misunderstandings and evaluates evidence on accuracy and reliability. Technology increases efficiency and productivity, and dramatically improves outcomes. This lecture explores digital impression techniques for treatment planning, restorative, implant surgical and prosthetics, crown and bridge and general dentistry.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn what technology exists and how it works
- List advantages and disadvantages of technology and where to use it

**IMPLANTS/PROSTHODONTICS**  
**LECTURE**  
F100LPD, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.  
No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS  
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff

*Educational funding provided by Henry Schein*

---

**LIVE PATIENT DEMONSTRATION**

**Mini Implants: Changing Lives One Smile at a Time**

Todd Shatkin, DDS, Amherst, NY  
Private Practice

The technique in using mini dental implants to replace missing teeth and for stabilizing dentures is easily mastered and is quite gratifying for the patient and the dental professionals. Dentists who use mini dental implants will experience a renewed enthusiasm for dentistry, improve their patients’ lives and build their practice earnings.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Help the patient see the value in being themselves again
- Help the patient see the value in renewing their enthusiasm for dentistry

**IMPLANTS/MINI**  
**LECTURE**  
F101LPD, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.  
No Charge

3.00 CE HOURS  
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

*Educational funding provided by Shatkin First*

---

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission. For reprints please contact the Publisher.
Introduction to Implant Dentistry: Hands-on Placement with Models

Michael Pruett, DMD, Martinez, GA
Private Practice

This presentation will provide the practitioner with a working knowledge of implant dentistry, including a review of related head and neck anatomy. Attendees will become familiar with the use of traditional radiology and CBCT for predictable implant dentistry. A review of clinical pharmacology will also give an insight into the effective management of the perioperative and postoperative implant patient. Participants will also learn how to diagnose and create a treatment plan for predictable implant restorations. The emphasis will be on the single tooth application and will include a step-by-step approach to the procedure as well as a hands-on suturing lab. Participants will place implants on models to understand the protocol for implant placement and restoration.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Diagnose and treatment plan for predictable implant therapy
- Become familiar with technique for single implant placement and restoration

Attendee Requirements

- Need to bring loupes and headlamps if desired to use for the course

IMPLANTS WORKSHOP
P112, 9 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.

6.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

Educational funding provided by Nobel Biocare

Accessing Your Confidence & Competence in Endo to Create Efficiency & Increase Your Skills

Brett Gilbert, DDS, Niles, IL
Private Practice

The innovations in endodontics today are allowing the doctor to perform safer and more successful root canal treatments. However, many dentists suffer from a lack of confidence and proficiency in root canal therapy due to limited experience. This course presents evidence-based support, and clear instruction on each step of the root canal procedure with high definition video demonstrations of techniques to fill in the gaps in your skills. The class offers knowledge to build your confidence and competence to complete root canal cases. The presentation will review the root canal treatment process starting with case selection and completing with obturation and patient management.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the process of diagnosing and treating endodontic cases
- Understand innovations in armamentarium and techniques of root canal therapy with ample video demonstrations

ENDODONTICS LECTURE
C116, 8:30 a.m. – 4 p.m.

6.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

Educational funding provided by KavoKerr Endodontics
CPR/AED Certification: BLS for the Healthcare Professional

Vickie Onesti, Oakbrook Terrace, IL
President/Owner, CPR Training for Life

This American Heart Association BLS two-year certification program is high energy and engaging. Topics include: early recognition of sudden cardiac arrest for the adult, child and infant; master compression depth and speed, proper rescue breaths and immediate call response, AED application practice, choking emergencies, Heimlich maneuver; and choke to cardiac arrest. Discussions and demonstrations on workplace and home safety plans will be included.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Instantly recognize cardiac arrest, call for help, perform proper compressions, use an AED and potentially save a life
• Calmly handle a choking emergency, perform the Heimlich maneuver and manage a choke to cardiac arrest situation

CPR/BLS WORKSHOP
P103, 8 – 11 a.m.

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Obtaining Accurate Alginate Impressions & Model

Sarah Conroy, DDS, New Albany, OH
Private Practice

You can learn the latest information and techniques for producing excellent alginate impressions and pouring models. Patient preparation, tray selection, adhesives, mixing, seating, removal, inspection, and model pouring will be covered.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Utilize techniques for taking and evaluating alginate impressions
• Utilize model-pouring techniques

IMPRESSIONS WORKSHOP
P104, 8 – 11 a.m.

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Minimally Invasive Exodontia Techniques Workshop

John Alonge, DDS, Erie, PA
Private Practice

This course offers an opportunity to improve your surgical technique through hands-on training using custom models and lifelike mannequins. Dr. Alonge will guide you through hands-on exercises that can make you more proficient with: surgical instrumentation, routine dentoalveolar procedures, third molar extractions and managing common complications. This course is designed for you to return to the office with new skills that will allow you to perform surgical procedures with greater efficiency and predictability.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Utilize specialty anatomic forceps for efficient surgery
• Position instruments, patients and yourself to accomplish proficient routine dentoalveolar procedures with surgical burs, handpieces and elevators

ORAL SURGERY WORKSHOP
P106, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

Session Materials A.Titan Instruments, HuFriedy Mfg., Zimmer-Biomet, and Sabra Dental
Smarten up, Sharpen up: It’s the Right Thing to Do

Judy Bendit, RDH, Delray Beach, FL
Registered Dental Hygienist

Why is it that no one ever wants to sharpen hygiene instruments? But everyone wants them to have that new out-of-the-package feel? This hands-on workshop will demonstrate how easily and effectively you can sharpen scalers and curettes once you find the method that works for you. This is a relaxed and informal program that will highlight some of the latest and greatest guides, aids and devices that can help you to achieve sharp cutting edges on your instruments every time.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Distinguish a dull cutting edge from a sharp edge
• Extend the life of your instruments by maintaining sharp blades with a minimal amount of grinding

INSTRUMENT SHARPENING WORKSHOP
P107, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $175 December: $175
January: $175 February: $190

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Hygienists

Setting up a Denture Repair Lab in Your Practice: Procedures to Help You Succeed

Richard Bona, DDS, Lansing, IL
Private Practice

With the use of plaster models and duplicated acrylic partial dentures, participants will learn how to replace a lost denture tooth, add a denture tooth to a partial replacing an extracted tooth, extend a denture flange to cover the retromolar pad area and add a wrought wire clasp for stability. A PowerPoint presentation will guide you in these steps and will also show the ease in duplicating a denture as well as other useful laboratory techniques.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Understand how to handle repair materials and equipment
• Be able to provide a quicker service for your patients

DENTURE REPAIR WORKSHOP
P108, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $325 December: $325
January: $325 February: $340

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Are Your Pictures Perfect? How to Produce Quality Radiographs

Edwin Parks, DMD, MS, Indianapolis, IN
Professor Emeritus, Dental Diagnostic Sciences, Department of Oral Pathology, Medicine, and Radiology, Indiana University School of Dentistry

Gail Williamson, RDH, MA Indianapolis, IN
Professor Emeritus, Dental Diagnostic Sciences, Department of Oral Pathology, Medicine, and Radiology, Indiana University School of Dentistry

This course is designed to help participants improve their radiographic skills and produce high-quality radiographs via lecture and hands-on instruction. Techniques used to produce optimal intraoral, panoramic and digital radiographs will be presented.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Employ optimal techniques for intraoral and panoramic radiography
• Identify and correct intraoral and panoramic errors

RADIOGRAPHY WORKSHOP
P110, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m. November: $150 December: $150
January: $150 February: $165

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Educational funding provided by Lang Dental Manufacturing
Anterior Aesthetics with Composite Resin

Marc Geissberger, DDS, Greenbrae, CA
Private Practice

This workshop will focus on restoring anterior teeth with composite resin. Particular emphasis will be placed on establishing ideal anatomy and lifelike results in all clinical situations. Bonding protocols will be practiced and discussed.

Proper preparation design, placement techniques and finishing and polishing will be discussed. Particular emphasis will be placed on restoring badly fractured anterior teeth, Class V lesions, and conservative closing anterior spaces with composite resin.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Reproduce natural tooth characteristics using composite resin
• Place restorations that blend into the oral cavity to produce lifelike results

RESTORATIVE WORKSHOP
P111, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.
November: $325 December: $325
January: $325 February: $340

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

Life After Doctor: How to Get There

Wayne Kerr, DDS
Stockbridge, GA
Owner, kerrspoke.com

Douglas Carlsen, DDS
Denver, CO
Consultant

Only one in five dentists will successfully transition their practice to new ownership. Key concepts to facilitate the process, three pitfalls to avoid, and steps to take after the sale will be presented.

The speakers will cover how to evaluate a dentist’s typical retirement budget and calculate your personal retirement “number.” Examine the importance of “retiring to something,” and identify ways to love “life after Dr.” This lecture can help you take the steps needed to become “one of the five.”

After this course, you will be able to:
• Identify elements critical to a successful transition
• Prepare financially, emotionally, and psychologically for retirement

BUSINESS LECTURE
C120, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Dental Spouse

Physical Examination of Head & Neck: A Clinician’s Guide to Success

Theresa Gonzales, DMD, Gaithersburg, MD
Professor, The Medical University of South Carolina

The word diagnosis is derived from Greek; it literally translates as through knowledge. This presentation is designed to reacquaint the oral health care provider with an organized approach to the physical examination of the head and neck. Diagnosis is the key to patient care, and no therapeutic skill can compensate for an inability to adequately assess and evaluate a patient. A system must be developed in both the history taking and clinical examination to minimize the possibility of missing the underlying pathologic condition. Clinical correlations will be used to supplement principles of physical diagnosis.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Create a systematic approach for taking a history
• Create an approach for a thorough clinical examination

HEALTH & WELLNESS LECTURE
C122, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Subgingival Biofilm Management: Are We at a Tipping Point?

Penny Hatzimanolakis, MSc
North Vancouver, Canada
Registered Dental Hygienist

The underworld of subgingival biofilm can be a formidable environment for clinicians. The battle against biofilm communities thriving subgingivally has been fought with a blend of hand and power-driven instruments. This evidence-based review will explore the airflow mechanism and its clinical application for optimal biofilm management.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Understand the oral microbiome and the new immunology concept of symbiosis and dysbiosis relationship
• Integrate air-pressured technology and powders into clinical protocols

HYGIENE LECTURE
C123, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists
Do Dentists Have Highest Suicide Rate?

David Galler, DMD, Woodmere, NY
Private Practice

Every dentist has fears and insecurities that erode their quality of life and lead to depression or even early death. Dental staffs likewise share in this phenomenon; staff can often feel overwhelmed or unappreciated. Your eyes will be opened to how all dentist offices and staffs face the same challenges and anxiety. The lecture will explore the inner workings of a dental office and its personnel.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Provide insight into why dental offices are high stress
- Strategies for successful communication skills, stress reduction and teamwork will be reviewed

STRESS MANAGEMENT LECTURE
C124, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Oral Path of Least Resistance: Review of Xerostomia & Papilloma Virus

John Svirsky, DDS, Richmond, VA
Private Practice

This new course will present a potpourri of important cases that every dentist and hygienist should recognize. During the course, the speaker will go over drugs used to treat specific oral diseases and finish up with an update on xerostomia and human papilloma virus.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Recognize and treat common oral conditions
- Manage xerostomia and human papilloma virus

PATHOLOGY LECTURE
C125, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Weed of Today is Not Your Mom’s Weed

Harold Crossley, PhD, DDS, Trappe, MD
Professor Emeritus, University of Maryland Dental School

Thirty-two states have legalized marijuana for medical use. Ten states and District of Columbia have legalized marijuana for recreational purposes. Inevitably, marijuana users will be treated by a dentist or hygienist. What is “weed?” Does it have any medicinal use? Is marijuana addicting? What are the effects of marijuana on intellectual development? What are “shatter, wax dabor or scat?” How do they differ? Is edible marijuana as effective as smoking or vaping it? This course will discuss the concerns about marijuana use and abuse, and its bearing on a dental treatment.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Define terms used to describe new forms of marijuana
- Identify effects of marijuana that impact dental treatment

MARIJUANA LECTURE
C126, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Ever Changing Products in Dentistry: What’s New, Updated & Beneficial

Tricia Osuna, RDH, Redondo Beach, CA
Registered Dental Hygienist

The speaker will serve as the moderator of this new products panel with presentations by numerous manufacturers on products launched since the 2019 Midwinter Meeting. A creative concept in education offers attendees the opportunity to hear directly from manufacturers as they review the newest products. Each representative will speak for 10 minutes to educate; no pricing or competitive information will be presented. The pace will be fast; attendees should find the information extremely valuable. The presentation is designed to be a creative, thought-provoking learning experience.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Recognize and evaluate changes to implement in your office
- Compare new materials and products for various aspects of dentistry

PRODUCTS LECTURE
C127, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees
Go Ahead Bite Into That Apple: Transform Your Denture Patient into Dental Patient

Ronni Schnell, DMD, Brookline, MA
Director, Removable Prosthodontics, Boston University Goldman School of Dental Medicine; Private Practice

The implant overdenture has become the standard of care for the edentulous mandible. Not only does it enhance retention, it allows for preservation of alveolar bone. This course is ideal for those who wish to gain the confidence to predictably incorporate this procedure into their practice. The three most important things you must consider when starting any case will be presented.

This lecture is a prerequisite for the implant overdenture workshop where participants will practice with several attachment systems, place overdenture abutments, retrofit a denture, and select and activate retention.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Utilize space analysis and guides
• Understand abutment and attachment considerations

PROSTHODONTICS/REMOVABLE/ATTACHMENTS

LECTURE
C128M, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

Mandatory lecture for P208

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians

CDS FOUNDATION SERIES

Diagnosis & Treatment of Worn Dentition

Robert Margeas, DDS, Des Moines, IA
Private Practice

This course is for the everyday dentist who may need to stage cases over time in order for their patients with worn teeth to receive needed treatment. Cases will be used to show how to alter the vertical dimension predictably with composite overlays that are created by the dentist and bonded to natural teeth and crowns. Full-mouth reconstructions will be shown in detail. Live video demonstration will be shown on how to create the composite restorations indirectly using silicone models. You will learn how to bond to tooth structure, gold and porcelain, for long-term success. The techniques learned can be incorporated immediately into your practices, which can increase profitability.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Treat worn dentition
• Understand etiologies of wear

RESTORATIVE LECTURE
C129, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, General Attendees

Co-sponsored by Clinicians’ Choice, and Chicago Dental Society Foundation

MANY CLASSES ARE $20
sign up at: www.cds.org
Psychology & Success: Secrets of Superstars

Bruce Christopher, PhD, Eden Prairie, MN
Consultant

What do the superstars of success know that the rest of us do not? In this fast-paced seminar, you can learn the six essential key ingredients to the science behind success. Doctors and staff can discover a blueprint for achieving success in patient relationships, in career goals and how to energize performance in the office. The team can learn how to stay motivated during days of office stress and how to take on leadership to achieve personal and practice goals.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Manage your mood in times of stress at home and in the office
• Motivate people, patients and peers who have a bad attitude

Psychology & Success: Secrets of Superstars

Lecture
C130, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE Hours
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Dispelling CSI Effect Myth: An Overview of Forensic Dentistry Today

Anthony Cardoza, DDS, DABFO
Santee, CA
Chief Forensic Dentist, San Diego and Imperial Counties

Because of the popularity of forensic faire on television, the general public is getting a skewed view of the nature of forensic investigation. This issue is commonly known as the CSI effect. In this course, Dr. Cardoza will dispel this myth as it relates to forensic odontology. Topics include forensic dental identification of decedents of varying postmortem states including skeletal, fragmented, decomposed, burned remains and pattern injuries as they relate to bite-mark investigation, human and animal bites.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Learn the varied roles of forensic dentists
• Understand the forensic value of dental records

Forensic Dentistry
Lecture
C132, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE Hours
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

All Things Medical in Your Dental Practice

Robert Bosack, DDS, Orland Park, IL
Private Practice

The likelihood of medical/surgical "misadventures" often increases with patient comorbidity. All patients should be carefully screened and medically optimized prior to elective or semi-elective dental treatment, especially when it is lengthy or invasive. The focus of this presentation is to understand and appropriately manage dental patients with common medical diseases, the prevention, preparation and management of medical urgencies and emergencies is included. Each attendee will receive a laminated Medi-Card© to serve as a written medical emergency protocol resource for the dental office.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Describe elements of medical risk assessment
• Rehearse medical emergency management protocols

Medical Emergencies
Lecture
C131, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE Hours
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Caring for Medically Complex Older Adults

Linda Niessen, DMD, Dallas
Professor, Nova Southeastern University College of Dental Medicine

This program will discuss the unique oral health needs of a medically complex older population. When should you provide antibiotic prophylaxis for the patient with a hip implant? What should you do for the woman patient taking anti-resorptive drugs for her osteoporosis? This program is designed to provide practical approaches to caring for dental patients with cardiovascular disease, diabetes, arthritis, and osteoporosis. Case histories will be used to illustrate the issues the dental team faces in caring for older adults with chronic diseases.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Identify when to provide antibiotic prophylaxis to a patient with cardiovascular disease
• List the new recommendations for antibiotic use in patients with hip implants

Geriatric Dentistry
Lecture
C133, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE Hours
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists
Naked Truth: Bare Essentials of Inflammation

Uche Odiatu, DMD, Toronto, ON, Canada
Private Practice

Do you wish to add incredible value to your patient experience? There’s an avalanche of evidence for the connection between your patients’ mouths with modern lifestyle habits such as lack of sleep, shift work, poorly managed stress, overeating and sedentary lifestyle. And it’s bi-directional; the oral environment has far-reaching effects on the rest of the body. You can set yourself apart from other practices by developing a value-added practice.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Understand the destructive influence of systemic inflammation
- Enjoy chairside patient conversations that will inspire positive behavioral change

HEALTH & WELLNESS LECTURE
C134, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Bugs, Drugs & Food Fads: Considerations for Dental Professionals

Lisa Mallonee, MPH, Dallas
Professor and Graduate Program Director, Caruth School of Dental Hygiene, Texas A&M College of Dentistry

The body needs vitamins and minerals to function efficiently but which ones and how much? Probiotic use is increasing. What are the implications for use in dentistry?

Supplements promise everything from weight loss to increased energy. How can we be certain the claims are true? Food and beverage crazes can have some unhealthy effects on the teeth. Dental professionals should be aware of the changing landscape of probiotic use, dietary supplements and food fads and how these trends could potentially impact patient care.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Define probiotic and identify common probiotics and their implications for dentistry
- Discuss varying food trends and the indications for patient care

HEALTH & WELLNESS LECTURE
C135, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Dental Management of Medically Compromised Children & Adolescents

Juan Yepes, DDS, Fortville, IN
Private Practice

This course will review the most common medical problems in children and adolescents with an impact in the practice of dentistry. The course includes an update of the medical management of conditions such as asthma, diabetes, epilepsy and the interactions with the practice of dentistry. The oral manifestations associated with systemic conditions will also be covered.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Establish protocol for dental management of medically compromised children
- Learn common oral manifestations of systemic conditions in children and adolescents

PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY LECTURE
C136, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Infection Control Products & Procedures

Rella Christensen, PhD, Provo, UT
Director, TRAC Research

This program shows where to focus your attention to maximize infection control. See how hurrying leads to errors that unnecessarily expose you, your family and patients to dangerous viral infections. Learn how to judge for yourself which disinfectants do the job for you.

A microbiologist practicing dental clinician will show you critical vaccines, airborne infection control and how to identify disinfectant scams. Products and procedures shown in the class have passed extensive microbiological testing for effectiveness by TRAC Research.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Explain why viruses are of more concern than bacteria in dental offices
- List three reasons why pre-wet wipes are a dangerous choice in health care

INFECTION CONTROL LECTURE
C137, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff
Thursday

**Decision Making in Prosthodontic Rehabilitation**

Marco Brindis, DDS, New Orleans  
Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics Department, Louisiana State University School of Dentistry

This course provides a systematic approach to restore the extensive mouth rehabilitation. Topics include: where we are and where are we going with ceramic materials; new bonding protocols; is etching the only way? what material to use for the implant abutment; cement selection; new generation of monolithic ceramic materials; new bonding protocols for the new generation or ceramic materials and the new generation of ceramics for veneer restorations.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Select the right ceramic material base for each clinical situation
- Identify proper bonding systems for different types of ceramics

**IMPLANTS**  
C138, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

Lecture  
November: $20  
December: $20  
January: $20  
February: $105

3.00 CE Hours  
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

**Techniques & Materials for 2020: Most Important, Useful Concepts**

Gordon Christensen, DDS, MSD, PhD, Provo, UT  
CEO, Practical Clinic Courses; Private Practice

Each year important new concepts are introduced into the profession. Some concepts are adopted immediately but others are not. This presentation includes the most notable concepts, techniques and materials that are being promoted. Those topics include: effectiveness of the mono and reduced colors of composite; clinical success of the “esthetic” zirconias; can cone beam replace all other radiographic devices; is the new crown classification working; can failing implants be rescued; are “bulk filling” composites working and is the “all-on-four” technique living up to the ads.

After this course, you will be able to:
- List and discuss the new concepts emerging in the profession
- Describe the new techniques and their effectiveness

**RESTORATIVE**  
C139, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

Lecture  
November: $20  
December: $20  
January: $20  
February: $105

3.00 CE Hours  
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians

**10 Solutions for 10 Every Day Problems**

David Clark, DDS, Tacoma, WA  
Private Practice

Minimally invasive dentistry is a worthwhile goal but the practical techniques, instruments and materials are often lacking. In this fast-paced lecture, Dr. Clark will provide clear "Monday morning solutions" to solve impediments to progress in everyday dentistry. This course is designed for dentists who seek predictability, profitability and excellence in a constantly evolving profession.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Have an understanding of the new model of site-specific dentin preservation
- Understand six keys to consistently solid contacts with posterior composite

**RESTORATIVE**  
C140, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

Lecture  
November: $20  
December: $20  
January: $20  
February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS  
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

*Educational funding provided by Bioclear Matrix and 3M*
Improving Denture Technique in Your Practice

Lyndon Cooper, DDS, Chicago
Associate Dean for Research, University of Illinois at Chicago College of Dentistry

This course will consider the factors that limit denture success and acceptance in practice. The key points will include patient esthetics, comfort and function. The use of linear measurements to aid in determining occlusal plane orientation and vertical dimension will be described as a key to esthetic and functional success. Simple guidelines for obtaining excellent impressions and improving centric relation records will be illustrated. New digital technologies will be highlighted. The key to denture success ultimately depends on patient satisfaction.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Define the factors governing denture acceptance
• Be able to identify key steps in providing dentures

DENTURES LECTURE
C141, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Educational funding provided by Ivoclar/Vivadent

Managing Aesthetics & Tooth Wear

Gregg Kinzer, DDS, MSD, Seattle
Prosthodontist, Faculty at Spear Education; Private Practice

No single factor has as much influence on the long-term predictability of restorations as the occlusion. In order to increase the predictability of the restorative treatment and reduce the potential for ceramic fractures, attention needs to be given to the etiology of the tooth wear and occlusal design. This presentation will review the causes of tooth wear as well as the three occlusal positions that need to be evaluated for every patient. The information in this presentation applies to the spectrum of restorative dentistry, whether the restoration is a single tooth or a full-mouth reconstruction.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Determine the etiology of tooth wear and understand the patient’s specific movement patterns
• Learn the key occlusal requirements

RESTORATIVE LECTURE
C142, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Lab Technicians

5 Ways Dental Assistants Can CRUSH Their Careers

Kevin Henry, MA, Longmont, CO
Co-founder, IgniteDA.net

Are you enjoying your career as a dental assistant or are you just getting through the day? In this interactive course, five key points of the CRUSH acronym will be presented to help you not only enjoy what you do more but also see the fruits of a more fulfilling career. It’s time that dental assistants learned once again the valuable role they play for patients and in the bottom line of the dental practice.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Identify on-the-job challenges that could affect performance and happiness
• Understand how to minimize the effects of on-the-job challenges

BUSINESS LECTURE
F143, 8 – 9:30 a.m.
No Charge

1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Assistants

Educational funding provided by CareCredit

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission. For reprints please contact the Publisher.
Take Me Out to the Dentist: How to Create Epic Patient Experiences

Brad Newman, Manhattan Beach, CA
Consultant

Is your dental team focusing on a memorable experience for all patients? Your patients make up a community, whether it’s visible to you or not, and their dental office experience at your practice is likely to be a topic of their discussions. More than Facebook likes or Instagram followers, a community is a place where like-minded people convene to share stories, advice and support. It is key to listen and help foster more beneficial dialogue that results in new patient flow.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Capture more unique content daily for your marketing initiatives
• Focus more on internal marketing and existing patient referrals

SOCIAL MEDIA
LECTURE
FL44, 8 – 9:30 a.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff

---

Say it Ain’t So: The Myths of Pediatric Dentistry

David Rothman, DDS, San Francisco
Private Practice

This course evaluates commonly held myths in pediatric dentistry that have been perpetuated by dentists, grandparents and the media for years. It will include myths in teething, treating frena, local anesthesia, restorations and crowns, pulp therapy and preventive dentistry. The difference between common sense, science and factless fantasy will be reviewed. It will also discuss how to evaluate claims and their validity to provide scientific and clinically based treatments.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Evaluate claims and treatment for clinical and scientific basis
• Provide the best care for your patients by use of this information

PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY
LECTURE
FL46, 8:30 –10 a.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

---

Look Forward to a Ringing Phone: Communication Tips to Convert Callers to Patients

Virginia Moore, Red Bluff, CA
Consultant

There never is a second chance to make a great first impression. What’s your reaction when the telephone rings in your office? Is it annoyance, dread, frustration? If any of those reactions sound familiar, attend this program that will provide the best recommendations to make every phone call an opportunity rather than a drain.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Turn callers into new patients
• Increase your communication skills

BUSINESS
LECTURE
FL45, 8:30 – 10 a.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

---

Numbers Tell a Story: How the Dental Assistant Can Impact Business

Dayna Johnson, CEO, Longmont, CO
Consultant

You are not just a dental assistant that was hired to sterilize instruments, stock rooms and make sure OSHA requirements are met. You are an integral part of the dental team’s success and learning how you can impact the bottom line of your practice increases your value as a team member. Numbers are meant to be discussed with your doctor, talked about with your team and used to create new strategies to streamline systems, improve customer service, and, above all, give you something to celebrate.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Learn why you should monitor numbers
• Discover what numbers you should be tracking

MANAGEMENT
LECTURE
FL47, 10 – 11:30 a.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Assistants, Staff
Top Products to Make Your Life Easier

Michael Miller, DDS, Houston
Private Practice

Are you tired of buying products that are overhyped and fail to live up to their billing? This presentation covers the top products, materials, and equipment based on tests completed by ‘REALITYReviews & Ratings’ and the University of Texas School of Dentistry. Price comparisons and unbiased recommendations for purchasing will be given to you to save money and make your practice more profitable and less stressful. You can learn to cut through the marketing hype and see what works and what doesn’t.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Choose products, materials, and equipment that match a clinician’s needs
• Use products properly based on science, not guesswork

PRODUCTS LECTURE
F148, 10 – 11:30 a.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff

Zirconia Restorations & Outstanding Esthetics

Alan Boghosian, DDS
Chicago
Private Practice

Shinsuke Ashina, RDT
Hoffman Estates, IL
Dental Technologist, LSK 121 Oral Prosthetics

Over 80% of all single unit crowns seated are porcelain/ceramic with Zirconia being the majority. This unique course will present the physical and clinical aspects of Zirconia. A master ceramist will discuss the laboratory issues in creating an aesthetic and strong restoration. A question and answer discussion will follow the presentations.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Work with your lab to better prescribe Zirconia restorations
• Properly finish, polish and bond/cement Zirconia restorations

RESTITORATIVE LECTURE
F150, 10:30 a.m. – 12 p.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Lab Technicians

Living a Ruby Red Life: Reclaiming & Leveraging Your Talents

Laci Phillips, Aztec, NM
Founding Partner, Practice Dynamics

Do you feel there is a dream inside you that wants to be realized but you can’t see how? Do you find you’ve been putting one foot in front of the other to create a good life, but a part of you is missing? Take a walk down the “yellow brick road” and learn the simple steps necessary to reclaim your gifts. How leaders can work to reignite purpose will be explored. Let’s look at your reality and teach you to click your heels and help you reclaim a place you’ve thought you could only dream about.

After this course, you will be able to:
• See the dream you always wanted to live and the distractors that kept you from it
• Learn the steps to reclaiming your purpose

BUSINESS LECTURE
F149, 10:30 a.m. – 12 p.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for General Attendees
PROSTHODONTICS TODAY

Complex Prosthodontic Care with Implants: Surgical, Prosthetic & Digital Solutions

Kent Knoernschild, DMD, MS, Naperville, IL
Professor and Program Director, Advanced Specialty Education Program in Prosthodontics, University of Illinois at Chicago College of Dentistry

This presentation highlights critical decisions during assessment, diagnosis, and planning based on expected prosthesis design. The interrelationship of surgical and prosthetic concepts to optimize implant placement, biologic outcomes, and prosthetic results will be addressed. Methods to obtain and apply digital information using effective digital workflows will be described. Patient-centered decision making, reduced risk, and care predictability will be reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Describe critical planning decisions for predictable surgical and prosthetic care outcomes
• Describe necessary digital information and workflow for complex patients

PROSTHODONTICS LECTURE
F151ACP, 8:30 – 10 a.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Co-sponsored by American College of Prosthodontists

PROSTHODONTICS TODAY

Select the Correct Ceramic for Success

Julie Holloway, DDS, MS, FACP
Iowa City, IA
Head of Department of Prosthodontics, University of Iowa College of Dentistry

Close scrutiny of natural teeth with differing esthetic qualities will serve as a foundation to help guide practitioners to match appropriate all-ceramic material(s) to a specific restorative situation. The following criteria will be reviewed: strength properties, aesthetic properties, and clinical longevity.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Choose the right all-ceramic system for the patient’s particular needs

PROSTHODONTICS LECTURE
F152ACP, 10:30 a.m. – 12 p.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Co-sponsored by American College of Prosthodontists
Maxillofacial Prosthetics: Welcome to My World

David Reisberg, DDS, Chicago
President, American Academy of Maxillofacial Prosthetics

Maxillofacial prosthetics is a dental specialty that provides functional and cosmetic rehabilitation for infants, children, adolescents, and adults with congenital or acquired craniofacial conditions. This course will provide an overview of maxillofacial prosthetics for the general dentist and the scope of patients for whom we provide care. The importance of the team approach with surgical specialists and allied health professionals will also be demonstrated.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Identify the scope of maxillofacial prosthetics and the types of prosthesis used
• Appreciate the advances in maxillofacial prosthetics contributed by digital technology

PROSTHODONTICS TODAY

Digital Dentures: Where are We With This Revolution?

Ghadeer Thalji, PhD, DDS, Chicago
Associate Professor and Director of Advanced Prosthodontics Program Digital Center of Excellence, University of Illinois at Chicago College of Dentistry

While the number of edentulous patients is increasing every year, the access to care is decreasing. CAD/CAM solutions can streamline the complete denture process. This lecture will review how digital technology is changing complete dentures, and how it can be incorporated into clinical practice.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Learn multiple techniques for gathering records
• Learn about the pros and cons of digital dentures

WHERE IS MY CE?

This is a common question asked during the Midwinter Meeting.

CE will take 3 weeks to process. Your patience is appreciated.

Be sure to be scanned into courses and to save the code from the end of each course.

You must have both.
ORTHODONTICS
F194WC, 8:30 – 10 a.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, General Attendees

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT
F195WC, 10 – 11:30 a.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

COMMUNICATIONS
F196WC, 12:30 – 2 p.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY
F197WC, 2:30 – 4 p.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants
New Insights on Zirconia, Caries & ‘Active’ Materials

Rella Christensen, PhD, Provo, UT
Director, TRAC Research

This program demonstrates: performance of 1000 plus molar crowns (22 popular competing esthetic materials) used in 37 states; comparison of zirconia brands to each other; tips on how to select the best esthetic restorative material for each patient; how the microbes in caries lesions in live patients respond to silver diamine fluoride, sealants, varnish and restorative materials; indicators and contra-indications for silver diamine fluoride, and how to use restorative materials that are “active” and make a clinical difference.

After this course, you will be able to:
• List indications and contra-indications for translucent zirconia
• List two reasons dental caries lesions recur after treatment

RESEARCH INSIGHTS
C177, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians

A New Generation of Implant Supported Hybrid Prosthesis: An Effective Viable, Hygienic Solution

Marco Brindis, DDS, New Orleans
Assistant Professor, Prosthodontics Department, Louisiana State University School of Dentistry

This course will go over different alternatives for the treatment of the edentulous maxilla and also discuss the good, the bad, and the ugly of the current screw retained implant supported hybrid prosthesis therapy. It provides both the rationale and fabrication technique for the next generation of implant supported hybrid prosthesis. The course will show the versatility of the system providing different techniques to extend the longevity and maintainability.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Recognize the need for a new generation of hybrid dentures that fills the need for a long-lasting and more hygienic prosthesis for edentulous patients
• Understand how this unique prosthesis provides the benefits of the conventional hybrid denture with better strength and cleansability

IMPLANTS
C178, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians

Educational funding provided by Dentsply Sirona
Composite Resin Restorations Can Be Long Lasting & Profitable

Gordon Christensen, DDS, MSD, PhD
Provo, UT
CEO, Practical Clinic Courses; Private Practice

Composite resins are the most commonly accomplished procedure in most general practices. However, the quality of these restorations varies considerably. This presentation covers: the most effective proven, new, and predictable techniques; the most adequate conservative tooth preparations; the best composite materials; and how to use staff effectively.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Describe and discuss the best composite techniques for class 1-6 and resin veneers
• Speed up your composite restorations

RESTORATIVE LECTURE
C180, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m. November: $20 December: $20 January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Epidemic of Cracked Teeth

David Clark, DDS, Tacoma, WA
Private Practice

The diagnosis and treatment of cracked and fractured teeth is largely symptom based and is therefore often a sad, end-stage diagnosis. In this lecture, you can learn to understand and diagnose pathologic cracks and treat long before symptoms arise or the tooth becomes unsalvageable. Dr. Clark will teach routine identification of early cracks and teach the Clark Class II saucer shaped non-retentive preparation that are a significant departure from the G.V. Black preparations.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Have confidence identifying early tooth fracturing based on high-level magnification
• Receive a blueprint for diagnosis and treatment of complete and incomplete fractures

RESTORATIVE LECTURE
C181, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m. November: $20 December: $20 January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians

Minimally Invasive Concepts & Treatment

Gregg Kinzer, DDS, MSD, Seattle
Prosthodontist, Faculty at Spear Education; Private Practice

It is said that the goal of dentistry is to make the patient worse at the slowest rate possible. However, the treatment options presented to the patient are often reflective of the skills and bias of the practitioner, rather than what might be in the best interest of the patient and their teeth. The chosen treatment should be both minimally destructive and be supported by the literature. This presentation is designed to open your eyes to treatment options that may be underutilized when considering therapy today.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Provide treatment options that preserve teeth/tooth structure and present treatment options that may not be “mainstream”
• Discuss the success/failure rates with different treatment options

RESTORATIVE LECTURE
C183, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m. November: $20 December: $20 January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants, Lab Technicians

Educational funding provided by Bioclear Matrix, and 3M
Reality on Dental Advisors & Research: Latest about Composites, Zirconia, Digital Equipment

Alan Boghosian, DDS, Chicago  
Private Practice

Michael Miller, DDS, Houston  
Private Practice

Sabiha Bunek, DDS, Ann Arbor  
CEO, Dental Advisor; Private Practice

Making a decision on incorporating new equipment or materials in your practice can be a real challenge. The well-known experts on this panel will present the facts and answer your questions on the following topics.

Composites: The trend is to reduce the number of shades to the bare minimum, maybe even just one shade for all teeth. Can this really be true?

Zirconia: How esthetic and strong are our current zirconium oxide restorations?

Digital Equipment: Intraoral scanners and in-office milling systems are accurate. Is it time to incorporate digital systems in my practice?

After this course, you will be able to:
• Learn additional information from the discussions of the topics
• Determine if the materials and equipment presented can benefit your patients

RESTORATIVE PANEL  
C185, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

3.00 CE HOURS  
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants, Lab Technicians

Pet Peeves & Communication: How to Coexist & Enjoy Your Career

Tija Hunter, CDA, St. Charles, MO  
Dental Assistant

Everyone has crazy pet peeves. So how do you deal with your day? This interactive course on communication and teamwork can help you reduce stress.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Recognize key communication styles
• Learn how to have a no stress day

BUSINESS LECTURE  
F186, 12:30 – 2 p.m.  
No Charge

1.50 CE HOURS  
Recommended for Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Valuable Tips for Volunteer Trips

Gregory Psaltis, DDS, Olympia, WA  
Private Practice

Perhaps you’ve read or heard about health care professionals who have traveled to foreign countries to provide treatment to the disadvantaged. Do you wonder how they do it? In this program, you can learn about several programs that allow you to participate immediately in international mission trips. If travel isn’t what you are seeking, you will also hear suggestions for participating in local projects that can fulfill your desire to provide care for those who are less fortunate than you.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Find existing programs that make volunteering simple
• Discover how to provide care in your own community

VOLUNTEERISM LECTURE  
F187, 12:30 – 2 p.m.  
No Charge

1.50 CE HOURS  
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission. For reprints please contact the Publisher.
Delivering WOW Service: People Forget Everything Except How You Made Them Feel

Judy Kay Mausolf, Lakeville, MN
Consultant

You can learn how to strengthen patient experience, communication skills, your practice brand, and service standards. Understanding the patient decision-making processes and how to create lasting impressions and exceptional experiences will be presented. How to inspire your entire team to deliver WOW service with more passion and focus will be reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Learn processes for consistent handoffs and hygiene briefings that build value and increase scheduling
- Learn techniques to make WOW first and lasting impressions

BUSINESS
Lecture
F188, 1 – 2:30 p.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Create Your Own Dental Mission Project

Gregory Psaltis, DDS, Olympia, WA
Private Practice

The focus of this class will be discussing how Dr. Psaltis created two programs in Mexico. Legalities, and logistics will be discussed; photographs and videos of the programs are part of the discussion. Also covered are the many aspects of setting up a project that fits your specific needs. This program will possibly have you taking your dreams of helping others to the next step.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Learn the steps to create your own program
- Understand how to get support for supplies

VOLUNTEERISM
Lecture
F190, 2:30 – 4 p.m.
No Charge
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, General Attendees

No, No, No: Managing Child & Parent Behavior

David Rothman, DDS, San Francisco
Private Practice

Are you scared when little Johnny is scheduled for operative after the fiasco last time? Do you wish your office had N2O plumbed in through the HVAC? This course will help every staffer address behavior management issues for the child and parent in this day of linked in, overscheduled and overtired children. It will review both non-pharmacologic and pharmacologic tips and techniques needed to get the child through a dental visit despite the parent’s protestations and expectations of their children.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Apply behavior management techniques appropriate for the child
- Understand developmental stages and their use

PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY
Lecture
F189, 1 – 2:30 p.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Questions Can Be Answers

David Rice, DDS, St. Petersburg, FL
Private Practice

How many times do you hear patients say let’s wait? Why do so many patients just not get it? What would it be like to have 90% of your patients say yes to the best treatment plan? What would it be like if they were happy to be in your practice? Happy to be referred? Happy to pay the bill? You can have a system for success you can implement immediately.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Learn to identify what matters most to your patients and respond with answers that result in a yes
- Increase treatment plan success, get paid faster, and build better patient relationships

BUSINESS
Lecture
F191, 2:30 – 4 p.m.
No Charge
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees
The Acci-Dental Insurance Coordinator

Teresa Duncan, MS, Centreville, VA
Consultant

Insurance is an important part of your office’s revenue cycle, but it does not need to overwhelm your day. You can manage your information and your claims to minimize delays and rejections. Effective insurance coordinators have set up systems and are constantly flexible with their learning. The speaker will show you how this could be you.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Discuss trends in insurance reimbursements
• Recognize the elements of effective narratives and documentation

INSURANCE  LECTURE
F192, 3 – 4:30 p.m.  No Charge
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Staff, General Attendees

CPR/AED Certification: BLS for the Healthcare Professional

Vickie Onesti, Oakbrook Terrace, IL
President/Owner, CPR Training for Life

This is a repeat of P103, description on page 37.

CPR/BLS  WORKSHOP
P103RI, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m.
November: $65  December: $65
January: $65  February: $80

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Fructose & Lectins: Health Disruptors in Our Diet or Not?

Karen Davis, BSDH, Richardson, TX
Registered Dental Hygienist; Founder, Cutting Edge Concepts

Paleo, keto, gluten free, sugar free, lectin free; the list goes on and on. What diets promote inflammation? What foods dampen it? The science and the claims are rather confusing. This course examines two components of the Western diet that dental professionals should know. Many of the chronic inflammatory conditions patients present can be exacerbated, or improved with dietary choices, and those choices can influence oral and gut health.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Identify what foods have lectins and hidden sources of fructose
• Recognize associations between diet, gut health and oral health

HEALTH & WELLNESS  LECTURE
F193, 3 – 4:30 p.m.  No Charge
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Fabrication of Provisionals Made Easy

Sarah Conroy, DDS, New Albany, OH
Private Practice

This hands-on participation course includes both lecture and fabrication of provisionals. A variety of techniques and provisional materials will be discussed along with different materials available for the fabrication of provisionals.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Utilize the techniques for fabricating provisional restorations
• Employ different materials available for fabricating provisionals

TEMPORARY FABRICATION  WORKSHOP
P105, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.
November: $175  December: $175
January: $175  February: $190

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians

Minimally Invasive Exodontia Techniques Workshop

John Alonge, DDS, Erie, PA
Private Practice

This is a repeat of P106, description on page 37.

ORAL SURGERY  WORKSHOP
P106RI, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $425  December: $425
January: $425  February: $440

3.00 CE Hours
Recommended for Doctors

Session materials provided by A. Titan Instruments, Hu-Friedy, Mfg., Zimmer-Biomet, and Sabra Dental

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission. For reprints please contact the Publisher.
Thursday

Are Your Pictures Perfect?
How to Produce Quality Radiographs

Edwin Parks, DMD, MS, Indianapolis, IN
Professor Emeritus, Dental Diagnostic Sciences, Department of Oral Pathology, Medicine, and Radiology, Indiana University School of Dentistry

Gail Williamson, RDH, MA, Indianapolis, IN
Professor Emerita, Professor Emeritus, Dental Diagnostic Sciences, Department of Oral Pathology, Medicine, and Radiology, Indiana University School of Dentistry

This is a repeat of P110, description on page 38.

RADIOGRAPHY WORKSHOP
P110R1, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.
November: $150 December: $150
January: $150 February: $165

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

What’s in Your Armamentarium?
Thingamajigs & Whatchamacallits for Hygienists

Judy Bendit, RDH, Delray Beach, FL
Registered Dental Hygienist

You have, no doubt, heard the phrase What’s in your wallet? For those in the dental industry, a more appropriate question might be: What’s in your armamentarium? In school, you were taught to use specific instruments for each part of the mouth. Why? So you could pass the boards. You can upgrade what’s in your armamentarium in a way that could help you work better, smarter, and more efficiently. Attend this course to learn how to upgrade and improve the instruments you work with every day.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Make plans for the most appropriate armamentarium
• Enhance your knowledge that you’ve seen the latest products

INSTRUMENTS/HYGIENE WORKSHOP
P113, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $175 December: $175
January: $175 February: $190

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Hygienists

In-House Aligners from Start to Finish

Edward Lin, DDS, Green Bay, WI
Private Practice

Dr. Lin has been involved with aligner therapy since November 1999 and has treated well over 2,500 aligner cases. He has been treating all of his aligner patients with in-house aligners since January 2013. Dr. Lin will review with attendees his practice protocols and systems with digital aligner setups and staging and fabrication of in-house aligners with 3D printing. This is a hands-on workshop with software and will give attendees a solid foundation and understanding of how to bring in-house aligners into their practices.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Understand the impact of intraoral scanning, aligner software, and 3D printing in the 21st century dental practice
• Utilize aligner staging software for fabrication of in-house aligners

ORTHODONTICS/ALIGNERS WORKSHOP
P114, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $275 December: $275
January: $275 February: $290

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants, Lab Technicians

Educational funding provided by Dentsply Sirona Raintree

WHERE IS MY CE?

This is a common question asked during the Midwinter Meeting.

CE will take 3 weeks to process.
Your patience is appreciated.

Be sure to be scanned into courses and to save the code from the end of each course.
You must have both.
Mastering Posterior Composite Restorations
Marc Geissberger, DDS, Greenbrae, CA
Private Practice
Clinicians can learn techniques designed to improve clinical outcomes with posterior composites and streamline their clinical protocols. How to place both layered and bulk-filled Class I and II restorations are part of several hands-on exercises in this workshop. An emphasis will be placed on proper bonding techniques and materials that increase clinical success and decrease likelihood of sensitivity. Clinical techniques to facilitate the restoration of Class V restorations will be presented. Placement, finishing and polishing techniques will be reviewed through this session.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Reproduce natural tooth characteristics using composite resin
• Learn placement techniques that maximize clinical outcomes and esthetics

RESTORATIVE WORKSHOP
P115, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.
November: $325 December: $325
January: $325 February: $340

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors
Educational funding provided by KavoKerr

Epithelial Pathology from A to Z
Theresa Gonzales, DMD, Gaithersburg, MD
Professor, The Medical University of South Carolina
The word diagnosis is derived from Greek and it is literally translated "through knowledge." Diagnoses do not come about by blinding flashes of brilliance. They come methodically through the systematic and disciplined application of knowledge. This course will provide a comprehensive review and clinical update of frequently encountered pathologic entities as well as the deployment of the appropriate treatment algorithm. Clinical presentations from aphthae to zoster will be covered in an effort to improve the clinician’s comfort level in diagnosing and routinely managing these conditions.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Expand your diagnostic and treatment algorithm
• Correlate oral presentations with systemic possibilities

ORAL PATHOLOGY LECTURE
C161, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Key Elements for Practice Success
Wayne Kerr, DDS, Stockbridge, GA
Owner, kerrspeak.com
Douglas Carlsen, DDS Denver Consultant
Whether you’re new to practicing, enjoying peak productivity, or nearing retirement, this presentation is informative and on entertaining presentation. The speaker will explore 10 key concepts that can contribute to greater productivity and profitability that can lead to financial security. You can learn to reduce stress and enjoy every day.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Learn systems to improve hiring, train, and teambuilding
• Learn innovative marketing techniques and plan for financial success

BUSINESS LECTURE
C159, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Staff
Have You Ever Had a Posterior Open Bite During Invisalign Treatment?

David Galler, DMD, Woodmere, NY
Private Practice

Invisalign treatments are becoming common in the offices of general dentists and orthodontists. While yielding amazing results, there are times when a iatrogenic posterior open bite can be created during treatment. Learning to identify the causes and how to prevent them will allow the practitioner to feel greater confidence when recommending Invisalign treatment for a patient.

After this course, you will be able to:

• Learn four causes of a iatrogenic posterior open bite during Invisalign treatment
• Learn how to prevent each cause and solutions for each type of posterior open bite

ORTHODONTICS/ALIGNERS

Lecture
C163, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

It’s More Than Physical & Other Love Stories

John Svirsky, DDS, Richmond, VA
Private Practice

This course will be a review of physical and chemical injuries. The course will include electrical and other burns, traumatic injuries, osteonecrosis, oral sexual practices, chemotherapy complications, cosmetic fillers and much more. Just to keep your interest, chewers, pickers, pokers and “midnight tokers” will make appearances.

After this course, you will be able to:

• Recognize and treat lesions related to physical and chemical injuries
• Develop an approach to management of chemotherapy and radiation complications

PATHOLOGY

Lecture
C164, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff

How Common Physician Prescribed Medications Impact Dental Treatment

Harold Crossley, PhD, DDS, Trappe, MD
Professor Emeritus, University of Maryland Dental School

Your patients are living longer thanks to their medications, but many of those physician-prescribed medications have dental implications and side effects that affect your treatment plan. This presentation includes the indications, contraindications, and side effects of the most common physician-prescribed medications. Familiarity with these drugs will provide you with a better appreciation for the health profile of your dental patient.

After this course, you will be able to:

• Identify prescription and OTC medications that could negatively interact with dental drugs
• Identify why your patient is taking their medications

PHARMACOLOGY

Lecture
C165, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Kaleidoscope of Changing & New Products

Tricia Osuna, RDH, Redondo Beach, CA
Registered Dental Hygienist

Ms. Osuna will serve as the moderator of this new products panel with presentations by numerous manufacturers on products launched since the 2019 meeting. Attendees have an opportunity to hear directly from manufacturers as they present on the newest products. Company representatives speak for 10 minutes with no references to pricing or competitive information. This class is designed to be a fast-paced and thought-provoking learning experience.

After this course, you will be able to:

• Recognize and evaluate changes to implement in the office
• Compare new materials and products for various aspects of dentistry

PRODUCTS

Lecture
C167, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.
Digital Complete Dentures: Not Your Grandma’s Denture Anymore

Ronni Schnell, DMD, Brookline, MA
Director, Removable Prosthodontics, Boston University Goldman School of Dental Medicine; Private Practice

Is removable prosthodontics the final frontier of digital dentistry? It took 20 years for the CAD/CAM crown to come mainstream, but only five years for the denture to become the hottest topic in digital dentistry. Creating great removable prostheses requires a basic understanding of making great denture impressions and obtaining proper records, regardless of the method. This presentation will introduce you to the latest advances in complete dentures and show you how to take a fresh look at removable prosthodontics.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Compare digital vs. conventional methods for impressions and occlusal records
• Apply the knowledge of fabrication techniques for complete, immediate and implant overdentures

REMovable PROSTHODONTICS LECTURE
C168, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians

CDS FOUNDATION SERIES
Practical Tips for Practicing Dentists

Robert Margeas, DDS, Des Moines, IA
Private Practice

You can learn numerous techniques that can be incorporated into your practice for immediate profitability. A dentist, who accepts insurance will review cases. You can learn how to maximize insurance benefits of the patients. Other topics include cases of composite resin restorations, immediate provisionalization of implants using the patient’s natural tooth on the day of surgery; and porcelain veneers from preparation to cementation. A live video demonstrating diastema closures and creating surface texture on composites, along with other techniques, will be shown.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Create an immediate implant provisional
• Improve your composites

RESTORATIVE LECTURE
C169, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Co-sponsored by Clinicians’ Choice, and the Chicago Dental Society Foundation

WHERE IS MY CE?

This is a common question asked during the Midwinter Meeting.

CE will take 3 weeks to process.
Your patience is appreciated.

Be sure to be scanned into courses and to save the code from the end of each course.
You must have both.
Unrelenting Greed: Mind of an Embezzler

Susan Gunn, BA, Arlington, TX
Certified Fraud Examiner

Embezzlement is alive and well in our society. How can you protect your practice? Protecting a practice becomes easier once you understand the embezzler’s mind.

In this presentation, attendees are fully engaged listening to the audio letters from Leona, the Queen of Embezzlement, as she writes to Avarice, her novice, on how to embezzle.

The speaker will unveil the one area most often not addressed – their mind. The informative letters are culled from past cases, interviews of doctors and embezzlers themselves. The words are from the viewpoint of the embezzlers. You will hear their voices.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Learn to protect against embezzlement

BUSINESS LECTURE
C170, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors and Spouses only

Bambi vs. Godzilla: How to Deal With Difficult People

Bruce Christopher, PhD, Eden Prairie, MN
Consultant

Difficult people can be patients, co-workers, doctors, neighbors, even spouses. This program reveals the six basic difficult personality styles that are out to drain you and your practice of energy. You will learn what they do, why they do it, and what you can do about it. Your team will learn how to stay empowered in the face of negative, reactive, and draining people and laugh while they do it.

This course helps participants understand negative behavior and how to increase their skill level in dealing with difficult personality types.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Understand the roots of negative behavior
- Learn strategies for dealing with difficult personality styles

COMMUNICATIONS LECTURE
C171, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Aging Successfully: Oral Health for Prime of Life Patients

Linda Niessen, DMD, Dallas
Professor, Nova Southeastern University College of Dental Medicine

Today’s grandmother is more likely to be wearing braces, than dentures. This program will discuss the changing oral health needs of this population. The program will examine the stereotypes of aging and their relevance today. Common medical conditions and the medications patients take that increase their risk for caries, and periodontal disease will be discussed. The program will provide tips for caring for increasingly older dental patients.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Identify three common stereotypes of older adults and list five common chronic diseases in older adults
- List conditions that increase the risk of caries, root caries, and periodontal disease

GERIATRIC DENTISTRY LECTURE
C172, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees
Human Microbiome: The Good, the Bad & the Ugly

Uche Odiatu, DMD, Toronto, Canada
Private Practice

The latest findings on the human microbiome are shaking the foundation of medicine and nutrition. The patient’s gut flora make powerful anti-inflammatory agents when fed key nutrients. Learn what impacts gut integrity. Immunologists and microbiologists have reported your patients’ microbiome impacts overall health as much as their genes. Dental industry people are the key professionals to ensure a healthy microbiome. Learn why and how you’re a key professional.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Understand the new science of gut health
• Make the gut health/oral health link chair side for patients

HEALTH & WELLNESS LECTURE
C173, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Personal Preparedness: Dentistry’s Role in Bioterrorism/Mass Disaster

Anthony Cardoza, DDS, DABFO, Santee, CA
Chief Forensic Dentist, San Diego and Imperial Counties

Nancy Dewhirst, BSDH
Laguna Beach, CA
Registered Dental Hygienist

If a disaster occurred in your community, would you be prepared? Dr. Cardoza and Ms. Dewhirst will discuss how to use your skills, training, and experience to recognize, respond, and prepare for a variety of disasters. Attendees will receive an introduction to basic triage principles and learn what you should have on hand to help you survive during a disaster. Dr. Cardoza will discuss the evolution of mass disaster management from the perspective of forensic dentistry. Attendees will leave the course with a plan, resources and their own survival backpack with some essential supplies.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Learn dentistry’s role in a bioterrorism or mass disaster
• Recognize and plan responses for physical, chemical, and biological disasters

FORENSICS/MASS CASUALTY LECTURE
C174, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees
Warning: Being Female May Be Hazardous to Your Health

Lisa Mallonee, MPH, Dallas
Professor and Graduate Program Director, Caruth School of Dental Hygiene, Texas A&M College of Dentistry

From the teenage years to the golden years, a woman goes through many changes. Some of these changes often have an impact on oral health. As an oral health practitioner, you need to arm yourself with knowledge about these various changes to better provide your female patients with optimum care. This course will focus on the interrelationship between oral health and overall health at various stages throughout the lifecycle.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Discuss the role oral health plays in the overall health of females
• Discuss systemic conditions and their oral considerations that have a higher incidence in females

HEALTH & WELLNESS LECTURE
C175, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.
November: $20
December: $20
January: $20
February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

CBCT in Pediatric & Adolescent Patients

Juan Yepes, DDS, Fortville, IN
Private Practice

This course will review the most important uses of CBCT in the pediatric and adolescent patient. An understanding of the CBCT technique will be presented including radiation safety issues related with CBCT. Interpretation of CBCT cases in children and adolescents will be discussed in detail.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Understand the applications of CBCT in children and adolescents
• Consider radiation safety issues with the use of CBCT in children and adolescents

PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY/CBCT LECTURE
C176, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.
November: $20
December: $20
January: $20
February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants
FRIDAY

At-A-Glance 65
Health and Wellness: 66
   Keys to a Long Career Track
Live Patient Demonstration 67
Morning Programs 68
Windy City Lecture Series 81
Afternoon Programs 82
Oral Cancer Panel 91

CDS offers you three ways to register:

• Online at www.cds.org
• By faxing the form on pages 19 – 20 to 630.241.1007 before Jan. 10.
• By mailing the form on pages 19 – 20 before Jan. 10 (postmark). Please use your own envelope and mail form to:

Chicago Dental Society
Midwinter Meeting
c/o Advanced Tradeshow Technology
PO BOX 11175
Denver, CO 80211
WHERE IS MY CE?

This is a common question asked during the Midwinter Meeting.

CE will take 3 weeks to process. Your patience is appreciated.

Be sure to be scanned into courses and to save the code from the end of each course.

You must have both.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Track</th>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Wellness</td>
<td>C201A, Odiatu</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Wellness</td>
<td>C201B, Delorenzo</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Wellness</td>
<td>C201C, Keller</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Wellness</td>
<td>C201D, Low Dog</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stress Management</td>
<td>C201E, Youngholm</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday Topics</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anterior Aesthetics</td>
<td>C221, Peck</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliaries</td>
<td>P206, Butler</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliaries</td>
<td>F223, Kaweckyj, Rixse</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliaries</td>
<td>P206R1, Butler</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliaries</td>
<td>F260, Kaweckyj, Rixse</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>C220, Duncan</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>C229, Moore</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD/CAM</td>
<td>C264, Jockin</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>C240, Mausolf</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>C270, Banta</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPR/AED</td>
<td>P203R2, Onesti</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPR/BLS</td>
<td>P203R3, Onesti</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentures</td>
<td>C275, Wagner</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Technology</td>
<td>C225, Cooper</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eco-friendly Materials</td>
<td>F253, Knowles</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endodontic Microsurgery</td>
<td>F286, Baldassano</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endodontics</td>
<td>P211, Gilbert</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endodontics</td>
<td>C233, West</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endodontics</td>
<td>C268M, West</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ergonomics</td>
<td>P209, Dewhirst</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ethics</td>
<td>F246, Gunn</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Wellness</td>
<td>C227, Low Dog</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Wellness</td>
<td>F279, Keller</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Wellness</td>
<td>F278, Delorenzo</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIPAA Compliance</td>
<td>C263, Canham</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene</td>
<td>P202, Davis</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene</td>
<td>C232, Wall</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene</td>
<td>P202R1, Davis</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene</td>
<td>F280, Wall</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imaging</td>
<td>F282, Schulz</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implant Overdentures</td>
<td>P208, Schnell</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implants</td>
<td>C269, Babushkin</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implants/All-on-4</td>
<td>C258, Strong</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infection Control</td>
<td>P204, Dewhirst</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infection Control</td>
<td>F287, Gambardella</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infection Control/Handpiece</td>
<td>F245, Mayer</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance</td>
<td>F281, Huff</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issues</td>
<td>F254, Christensen, Baldassano, Bell, Boghosian, Kerr, Politis</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laser Certification</td>
<td>P205, Convissar</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friday Topics</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials</td>
<td>C230, Shull</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Materials</td>
<td>C267, Shull</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occlusion</td>
<td>C237, Brady</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Cancer</td>
<td>F274, Stenson, Hutten, Al-Khudair, Revenaugh, Smith, Jelinek, Sen, Alder</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Pathology</td>
<td>C226, Kalmar</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Pathology</td>
<td>C234, Alonge</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Pathology</td>
<td>C265, Kalmar</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Surgery</td>
<td>C262, Borris</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthodontics</td>
<td>C222, Warshawsky</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthodontics</td>
<td>F288WC, Mandelaris</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthodontics</td>
<td>C259, Warshawsky</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthodontics/Airway</td>
<td>C217, Chmura</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OSHA</td>
<td>C224, Canham</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatric Dentistry</td>
<td>F247, Psaltis</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pediatric Dentistry</td>
<td>F251, Rothman</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periodontics</td>
<td>C228M, Merijohn</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periodontics</td>
<td>C261, Hempton</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periodontics</td>
<td>C266, Merijohn</td>
<td>87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periodontics</td>
<td>C276, DeGroot, Ching</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periodontics</td>
<td>F284, Politis</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>C231, Viola</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>C290, Viola</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photography</td>
<td>P212, Kleive</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practice Management</td>
<td>C235, Banta</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practice Management</td>
<td>F252, Huff</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practice Management</td>
<td>F289WC, Zost</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practice Ownership</td>
<td>F250, Simon</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practice Ownership</td>
<td>F285, Simon</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiography</td>
<td>P210R2, Parks, Williamson</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiography</td>
<td>P210R3, Parks, Williamson</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remineralization</td>
<td>C236, Bendit</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restorative</td>
<td>F200LPD, Juliani</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restorative</td>
<td>P207, Clark</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restorative</td>
<td>C257, Peck</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restorative</td>
<td>C271, Brady</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restorative</td>
<td>F283, Knowles</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restorative Technology</td>
<td>F248, Chi</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restorative Technology</td>
<td>C272, Patel</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk Management</td>
<td>C239, Gardiner, Anderton, Donihue, Jagor</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk Management</td>
<td>F249, McCutcheon</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk Management</td>
<td>C273, Gardiner</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Risk Management</td>
<td>F277, Thompson</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Media</td>
<td>F243, Newman</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stress Management</td>
<td>F244, Youngholm</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMD</td>
<td>C242, Tanaka</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TMD</td>
<td>C291, Tanaka</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**HEALTH & WELLNESS: KEYS TO A LONG CAREER TRACK**

Health & Wellness: Keys to a Long Career Track

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Speaker/Role</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Uche Odiatu, DMD</td>
<td>Toronto, Canada</td>
<td>The Ultimate Self-Care Guide for Dental Professionals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Delorenzo, DO</td>
<td>Hinsdale, IL</td>
<td>The Personal Risk Assessment for Middle Age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathleen Keller, Calgary, Canada</td>
<td></td>
<td>The Stress Solution: TRE Can Set You Free</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tieraona Low Dog, MD</td>
<td>Pecos, NM</td>
<td>Gut Check: Understanding the Microbiome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tom Youngholm, MA</td>
<td>Carantham, NH</td>
<td>Managing Mind &amp; Emotions to Reduce Stress</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

You have developed the technical skills to practice dentistry for many years. If your body does not cooperate, if your health is compromised by poor habits, that career picture can be erased prematurely. This full-day track will look at some of these career killers and what you can do to face them. Full course descriptions available online at [www.cds.org](http://www.cds.org).

### Morning Sessions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Speaker</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C201A</td>
<td>Uche Odiatu</td>
<td>The Ultimate Self-Care Guide for Dental Professionals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C201B</td>
<td>Anthony Delorenzo</td>
<td>The Personal Risk Assessment for Middle Age</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C201C</td>
<td>Kathleen Keller</td>
<td>The Stress Solution: TRE Can Set You Free</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Morning Courses

- **November:** $20
- **December:** $20
- **January:** $20
- **February:** $105

### Afternoon Sessions:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Speaker</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>C201D</td>
<td>Tieraona Low Dog</td>
<td>Gut Check: Understanding the Microbiome</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C201E</td>
<td>Tom Youngholm</td>
<td>Managing Mind &amp; Emotions to Reduce Stress</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Afternoon Courses

- **November:** $20
- **December:** $20
- **January:** $20
- **February:** $105

---

**HEALTH & WELLNESS LECTURE**

**C201A**, 8:30 – 9:30 a.m.

**1.00 CE HOUR**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

After **C201A**, you will be able to:

- Reclaim your energy and get more done
- Slow down the aging process and enjoy mental clarity

**HEALTH & WELLNESS LECTURE**

**C201B**, 9:30 – 10:30 a.m.

**1.00 CE HOUR**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

After **C201B**, you will be able to:

- Collaborate with your primary care physician to undergo the ten essential components of a thorough health risk assessment
- Incorporate five actionable life-enhancing behaviors into your schedule

**HEALTH & WELLNESS LECTURE**

**C201C**, 10:30 – 11:30 a.m.

**1.00 CE HOUR**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

After **C201C**, you will be able to:

- Understand the concepts of TRE
- Bring TRE into your life

**HEALTH & WELLNESS LECTURE**

**C201D**, 1 – 2:30 p.m.

**1.50 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

After **C201D**, you will be able to:

- Identify examples of how diet, lifestyle, and environment can influence the microbiome
- Describe the role of dietary fiber, prebiotics, and probiotics in optimizing the microbiota

**HEALTH & WELLNESS LECTURE**

**C201E**, 2:30 – 4 p.m.

**1.50 CE HOURS**

Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

After **C201E**, you will be able to:

- Immediately reduce stress in your life
- Identify and change negative thoughts

---

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission. For reprints please contact the Publisher.
LIVE PATIENT DEMONSTRATION

Incorporating Digital Technology into Everyday Practice

David Juliani, DDS, Rochester Hills, MI
Private Practice

Digital workflow enhances all aspects of clinical procedures from treatment planning to final restoration fabrication. This program will highlight the restorative materials available and the digital processes to produce optimal quality and aesthetics in a live patient setting. Innovative digital technologies along with a clinical workflow to enhance everyday practice will be shown as well as how five-axis milling technology will enhance final restorations.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Take control of your patient’s restorations in a single visit
• Know the differences in restorative material options along with the ideal application of each material

RESTORATIVE
F200LPD, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.
3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Educational funding provided by Ivoclar/Vivadent

Laser Dentistry from A to Z: American Board of Laser Surgery Certification

Robert Convissar, DDS, New York
Private Practice

Since 1990, the Food and Drug Administration has approved the use of 13 different wavelengths for dental use. These different wavelengths create a world of difference in how the lasers operate and their usefulness in the oral cavity. The use of lasers for specific procedures found in everyday general practice will be highlighted.

Course topics include: Non-surgical, surgical and regenerative periodontal therapy; surgical and restorative implantology; fixed and removable prosthetics; oral medicine/oral surgery/oral pathology; pediatric and adolescent operative dentistry; endodontics; pedodontics/orthodontics, esthetic/cosmetic dentistry; practice management/marketing.

The workshop will give participants hands-on experience with various devices.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Understand the various wavelengths used in dentistry today
• Understand effects of lasers on oral tissues

LASER CERTIFICATION
P205, 8:30 a.m. – 4 p.m.
November: $695 December: $695
January: $695 February: $710

NOTE: This is a two-day course. P305 is the continuation on Saturday.

6.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

MANY CLASSES ARE $20

sign up at:
www.cds.org
Orthodontic Strategies for Improving Airway/OSA

Lou Chmura, DDS, MS, Marshall, MI
Private Practice

If you want to take your practice to the next level, you need to learn to see the signs and symptoms of sleep apnea. Looking for the signs should be a routine part of your diagnosis, and your treatments must become airway-friendly. This introductory lecture will summarize the critical importance of becoming airway-friendly. Included will be techniques and tactics for screening, testing and obtaining a diagnosis of sleep apnea, options for treatment, and working with a team to treat OSA and airway problems.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Learn to screen for breathing problems and realize there is no cookbook approach to treatment
- Understand it takes an interdisciplinary team to effectively treat airway issues

ORTHODONTICS/AIRWAY
LECTURE
C217, 9 a.m. – 4:30 p.m.
November: $40 December: $40
January: $40 February: $105

6.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

Co-sponsored by the Illinois Society of Orthodontists

Join The Guided Biofilm Therapy Movement

Karen Davis, BSDH, Richardson, TX
Registered Dental Hygienist

Guided Biofilm Therapy (GBT) is the systematic, evidenced-based solution for dental biofilm management using state-of-the-art airflow and perioflow air polishing technologies to obliterate biofilm from teeth, around implants, inside periodontal pockets, and delicate restorative materials. The shifts in protocols necessary to capitalize on this minimally invasive, comfortable, and safe method of biofilm removal will be reviewed. This course features the science and hands-on application of GBT.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Appraise the advantages of incorporating GBT for patients, clinicians and the practice
- Identify the unique properties of air polishing with erythritol powder

HYGIENE
WORKSHOP
P202, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.
November: $175 December: $175
January: $175 February: $190

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

Educational funding provided by HuFriedy/EMS

CPR/AED Certification: BLS for the Healthcare Professional

Vickie Onesti, Oakbrook Terrace, IL
President/Owner, CPR Training for Life

This is a repeat of P103, description on page 37.

CPR/AED
WORKSHOP
P203R2, 8 – 11 a.m.
November: $65 December: $65
January: $65 February: $80

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees
Hot Topics in Infection Control: Are We Safe Enough?

Nancy Dewhirst, BSDH, Laguna Beach, CA
Registered Dental Hygienist

You and your patients rely on Standard Precautions for safety. But how safe is everyone? Leave this workshop knowing the most important infection control challenges and compare your options for safety. Apply professional standards and strategies, including CDC guidelines and state regulations for infection control to everyday and extraordinary risks. Updates on aerosol transmitted diseases (ATD) and resistant pathogens as well as more effective and efficient safety methods. You will be able to build a culture of safety in your office in which staff is motivated, trained and empowered to protect themselves and their patients.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Learn strategies and techniques to maximize clinical safety
- Recognize and avoid common safety mistakes

INFECTION CONTROL WORKSHOP
P204, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.
November: $175 December: $175
January: $175 February: $190

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Are Your Pictures Perfect?
How to Produce Quality Radiographs

Edwin Parks, DMD, MS, Indianapolis, IN
Professor Emeritus, Dental Diagnostic Sciences, Department of Oral Pathology, Medicine, and Radiology, Indiana University School of Dentistry

Gail Williamson, RDH, MA Indianapolis, IN
Professor Emerita, Dental Diagnostic Sciences, Department of Oral Pathology, Medicine, and Radiology, Indiana University School of Dentistry

This is a repeat of P110, description on page 38.

RADIOGRAPHY WORKSHOP
P210R2, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.
November: $150 December: $150
January: $150 February: $165

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Dental Assistants Working with Implants: Instruments, Parts & Pieces

Brian Butler, DDS, MS, Centennial, CO
Private Practice

In the hands-on session, there will be three, one-hour sections with three different implant systems: Straumann, Nobel Biocare, and Biohorizons. You will learn the components necessary for implant treatment with the different implant systems. We will walk through the different components of the implant flow for restorations and provide a hands-on with all necessary components. The familiarity between systems to allow the knowledge to work with multiple systems will be provided.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Identify the implant parts for each step of treatment and the similarities for three different implant systems
- Familiarize with the parts needed for provisional restorations, impression, lab components, final restorations, and locator abutments

AUXILIARIES WORKSHOP
P206, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.
November: $175 December: $175
January: $175 February: $190

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Assistants
Better, Faster, Prettier Composites

David Clark, DDS, Tacoma, WA
Private Practice

You can learn about a unique approach to modern resin dentistry. Participants will perform injection molding to create ideal margins, rounded emergence profiles, and mirror smooth restorations in anterior and Class II exercises. Realistic soft tissue dentoforms, Bioclear matrices, using heated 3M flowable and paste composites are topics. Clinical tips for modern instruments will be shared. Dr. Clark’s co-authored textbook Contemporary Cavity Preparations will set the stage in this workshop.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Learn and perform the three new steps to achieve rock solid posterior composite contacts
• Receive an update and hands-on evaluation of modern matrices, wedges and separators

RESTORATIVE WORKSHOP
P207, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.
November: $325 December: $325
January: $325 February: $340

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Educational funding provided by Bioclear Matrix, and 3M

The ‘Nuts & Bolts’ of Implant Overdentures

Ronni Schnell, DMD, Brookline, MA
Director, Removable Prosthodontics, Boston University Goldman School of Dental Medicine; Private Practice

Meeting the demands imposed by many patients, the implant overdenture has become the standard of care for the edentulous mandible. Reinforcing the concepts taught in the Thursday lecture, this workshop is ideal for those who wish to gain the skills to successfully incorporate the restoration of the implant overdenture in their practice. Participants will have a hands-on opportunity to work with a variety of attachment systems, place overdenture abutments, retrofit a denture and select and activate retention.

Participants will be able to keep the specially designed model as a visual aid.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Measure tissue cuff height, select, place and torque implant overdenture abutments
• Retro fit, activate and replace retention in a denture

Attendee Requirements:
• Loupes, Perio probe, college pliers
• Course C128M

IMPLANT OVERDENTURES WORKSHOP
P208, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.
November: $475 December: $475
January: $475 February: $490

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians

Session Materials: Straumann USA, Ultradent, and Sterngold LLC

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission. For reprints please contact the Publisher.
Nobody Told Me That: Discussions of Management Issues Often Avoided

Teresa Duncan, MS, Centreville, VA
Consultant

Do you ever wish someone would have just told you about that strange rule or regulation? Or that human resources decisions are so complicated? This course will review how to protect yourself by staying ahead of the game.

Lessons and examples from each attendee will be used to make everyone better business leaders.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Prepare for unexpected managerial challenges
• Help your team avoid common pitfalls in patient management

BUSINESS LECTURE
C220, 8 – 11 a.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Staff, General Attendees

A Fundamental Understanding of How to Align Teeth Using Clear Plastic Trays

Neil Warshawsky, DDS, Glenview, IL
Private Practice

This course is a general overview of the principles required to be successful when moving teeth with a clear plastic tray. Movement protocols, staging of movement, interproximal reduction, different types of plastic, attachments and use of elastics are just some of the points that will be discussed. Attendees will discuss both fixed and removable retention. Pros and cons of both will be presented as well as why one is recommended over another.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Identify if a patient is a good candidate for clear aligner therapy
• Recommend appropriate retention for a patient to effectively keep their teeth stable following clear aligner therapy

ORTHODONTICS LECTURE
C222, 8 – 11 a.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, General Attendees

Predictable Success in Anterior Aesthetics: Proper Planning Prevents Failures

Fred Peck, DDS, Cincinnati, OH
Private Practice

This course will help you accurately analyze a patient’s occlusion and smile deficiencies, utilizing photography and Kois diagnostic protocols. A variety of treatment options will be reviewed to achieve a final successful result. You can learn the sequence to recreate a natural smile, with proper function. Many case examples will be used to illustrate the various phases involved to be successful.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Utilize a diagnostic protocol to determine a predictable scheme for a successful aesthetic outcome
• Prevent failures by proper diagnosis of occlusal issues

ANTERIOR AESTHETICS LECTURE
C221, 8 – 11 a.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Lab Technicians

Got OSHA? Top 10 Tips for Office Safety

Leslie Canham, CDA, RDA, CSP
Copperopolis, CA
Consultant

This class covers the basic elements of an OSHA safety program while meeting the annual blood-borne pathogen and hazard communication training requirements. Tools to take home include: checklists for conducting an OSHA inspection, tips for updating your OSHA manual, a sample exposure incident plan and other helpful OSHA resources.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Explain how to manage an exposure incident
• Understand what OSHA expects for dental practice safety

OSHA LECTURE
C224, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees
Digital Technology & Implant Therapy

Lyndon Cooper, DDS, Chicago
Associate Dean for Research, University of Illinois at Chicago College of Dentistry

This presentation will review the available digital technologies that assist clinicians in providing excellent implant therapy. The use of CBCT and intraoral scanners for diagnostic and planning use will be detailed. Further illustration of surgical guides and intraoral impression for delivery and impression of implants will also be considered. Finally, the important digital workflow to enable direct clinic to lab processes in fabrication of implant prosthesis will be illustrated. Digital technology is essential to providing reproducible excellence in dental implant therapy.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Identify technologies useful in dental implant therapy
• Understand how technology improved implant prostheses

DIGITAL TECHNOLOGY LECTURE
C225, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff

Educational funding provided by Ivoclar/Vivadent

Looking for Leukoplakia: Will Adjuncts Help?

John Kalmar, PhD, Columbus, OH
Professor, Division of Oral Maxillofacial Pathology and Radiology, The Ohio State University College of Dentistry

Conventional examination of the dental patient with emphasis on the clinical features of precancerous lesions will be reviewed. The relationship of human papillomavirus infection to oral and tonsillar cancer will be discussed. Adjuncts for detecting and analyzing oral precancerous lesions will be reviewed. A review of conventional visual and tactile examination of the dental patient and the risk factors for oral and tonsillar cancer as well as the adjunctive tests in oral cancer detection is included.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Describe the risk factors for oral and tonsillar cancer
• Summarize the utility of current adjuncts for oral cancer detection

ORAL PATHOLOGY LECTURE
C226, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Fortify Your Life: Nutrition & Supplementation for Good Health

Tieraona Low Dog, MD, Pecos, NM
Consultant

According to data from the CDC, nutrient shortfalls are more common for numerous vitamins and minerals. The potential impact of poor nutrition and nutrient depletion can have serious consequences to human health particularly for women, children and the vulnerable population. This lecture will explore how macronutrients, micronutrients, glycemic index/load, dietary patterns and sugar substitutes impact oral health as well as periodontal disease and overall health. The science behind the recommendations will be reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Describe the role of micro and macronutrients in oral and systemic health
• Identify oral presentation of key micronutrient deficiencies

HEALTH & WELLNESS LECTURE
C227, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees
Management & Prevention of Gingival Recession

George Merijohn, DDS, San Francisco
Assistant Clinical Professor, Postdoctoral Periodontics, University of California San Francisco

Is gingival recession exposing your restorative margins and root surfaces in the esthetic zone? Are you seeing it with tooth movement? This lecture shows how to avoid recession in the first place and once it's treated how to keep it from coming back. Five key gingival recession susceptibility factors and the use of practical chairside tools that will increase practice services for its management and prevention will be reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Learn triage, evaluate, treatment planning and communicating about gingival recession
• Understand when and how to monitor recession and when the patient is a candidate for surgical referral

PERIODONTICS LECTURE
C228M, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

Recommended Lecture for P307
3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Successful Management of Today's Dental Practice: This is Not Your Grandfather's Office

Virginia Moore, Red Bluff, CA
Consultant

Human resource issues, regulatory compliance, marketing, systems, and communication are just some issues for today's successful office manager. In this program, all aspects of what lands on the office manager's desk and how to successfully manage for the best outcomes are examined. From employee drama to understanding practice overhead, you can find answers in this course.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Confidently manage all aspects of the practice
• Work cohesively with the doctor(s) for success

BUSINESS LECTURE
C229, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105
3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Staff

Dental Materials Update: Simplifying Decisions in the Restorative Practice

Franklin Shull, DMD, Lexington, SC
Private Practice

The restorative dental practice faces many challenges every day. This course will explore new and exciting materials as well as traditional ones. Topics include: new composite resins that will simplify your life; universal adhesives and what the literature says about them so far; new thoughts on bases and liners; new curing light technology; high strength ceramics overview and the changing face of Zirconia; and a cementation protocol for every restoration.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Simplify your techniques for direct restorations
• Make informed decisions when buying new dental materials

MATERIALS LECTURE
C230, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105
3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants

Educational funding provided by Ivoclar/Vivadent

Colgate

Educational funding provided by Colgate

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.
Phantom of the Opera-tory: Essential Pharmacology for Your Team

Thomas Viola, RPh, CCP, Columbus, NJ
Pharmacist

The challenge faced by all clinicians today is to provide safe and effective dental treatment to their medically complex patients. To do this, all dental professionals need to know the systemic considerations of agents used in dentistry as well as the dental considerations of systemic medications and supplements. This program will present an update on dental pharmacology for the dental team. Special emphasis will be given to local anesthetics, analgesics, and anti-infectives as well as prescription drugs, OTC drugs and dietary supplements found in the patient’s medical history.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Describe the systemic implications of agents used in dentistry
• Discuss the dental implications of popular medications and supplements

PHARMACOLOGY LECTURE
C231, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Growing Your Practice Through Endodontics: It’s All Right in Front of Your Eyes

John West, DDS, MSD, Tacoma, WA
Private Practice

Do you ever feel over trained and under booked? If you answered yes, you are not alone. In order to increase busyness, most dentists believe they need more patients. Wrong. You can increase your practice overnight by taking this class, which will increase your awareness of your existing patient’s pulpal needs. You can learn an accurate 1,2,3 diagnosis road map that will allow you to immediately discover pulpal pain sources and what to do with them immediately. Once you have the diagnosis down, Dr. West will share seven more endodontic pearls to grow your practice.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Unravel the toothache headache
• Open your eyes to the $100,000 of undiagnosed endodontics in your practice

ENDODONTICS LECTURE
C233, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

ROH: Return on Hygiene

Rachel Wall, RDH, Charlotte
Founder/CEO, Inspired Hygiene

As one of the most overlooked and most important parts of your practice success, your hygiene team needs positive leadership, systems and accountability to reach their full potential and deliver a strong return for patients, the providers themselves and your practice. Designed for dentists and hygienists to attend together, this course provides actionable steps to tap into hygiene’s potential and overcome the challenges many dentists and teams are experiencing with their hygiene department.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Identify four critical factors in keeping your hygiene schedule full and productive while reducing stress for your hygienists and business team
• Implement leadership principles to dramatically increase treatment enrolled in hygiene

HYGIENE LECTURE
C232, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Staff
**Differential Diagnosis of Oral Lesions: Interactive Lecture Using Audience Polling**

John Alonge, DDS, Erie, PA  
*Private Practice*

For many dental providers recalling oral pathology and differentiating lesions to treat and/or refer can be one of the more difficult tasks in the diagnostic process. This interactive presentation from an experienced surgeon's perspective uses an audience response system to lessen the pressure of reinforcing your recall of pathology while increasing skills necessary to successfully formulate a differential diagnosis.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Review oral and maxillofacial pathology terminology
- Understand the diagnostic sequence to formulate a differential diagnosis on soft tissue and radiographic lesions

**ORAL PATHOLOGY**  
*Lecture*  
C234, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.  
November: $20  
December: $20  
January: $20  
February: $105

**3.00 CE HOURS**  
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

---

**Creating a Caries-Free Practice: How Technology Changes Delivery of Care**

Judy Bendit, RDH, Delray Beach, FL  
*Registered Dental Hygienist*

Throughout history, humans constantly searched for better ways to travel, communicate and more. Finding a better way requires a plan that involves mapping out one’s destination, setting a course, carving out a path and ultimately paving the way. This program focuses on the innovations and advancements in remineralization products and technologies that will influence and change the delivery of care provided to patients tomorrow. Topics include fluoride in OTCs, in-office varnishes and silver diamine. You can learn how to pave the way to a caries-free practice.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Compare products engineered to deliver calcium and phosphate
- Review all fluoride options including SDF

**REMINERALIZATION**  
*Lecture*  
C236, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.  
November: $20  
December: $20  
January: $20  
February: $105

**3.00 CE HOURS**  
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

---

**Top 10 Management Tools**

Lois Banta, Grain Valley, MO  
*Owner, Banta Consulting*

Designing systems and protocols for a good foundation of production and collections can be quite a challenge. This course is designed to identify strategies and systems to keep your finger on the pulse of the practice and address day-to-day concerns before they become major issues. The lecture will identify the top 10 must-have systems that need to be in place to achieve optimal results.

Other topics covered include hiring and training for great teams, and choreographing scheduling and collections for ultimate success.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify key systems for a successful practice
- Learn key strategies to grow your practice

**PRACTICE MANAGEMENT**  
*Lecture*  
C235, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.  
November: $20  
December: $20  
January: $20  
February: $105

**3.00 CE HOURS**  
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

---

**OCclusion in Everyday Dentistry**

Lee Ann Brady, DMD, Phoenix  
*Private Practice*

Have you ever wondered why, after prepping a second molar for a crown, the occlusal of the prep is in contact with the opposing tooth? Every time the chewing surface of a tooth is altered it impacts the entire stomatognathic system. Often the patient adapts to the changes. But when they don’t, it can jeopardize the restoration and other teeth; it may cost you the patient’s trust. This course will explore the challenges of occlusion faced everyday in a restorative practice and look at how to utilize this information to make dentistry more predictable and help the patients stay healthy and comfortable.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Complete a functional screening for occlusal risk
- Manage patients with higher functional risk factors

**OCCLUSION**  
*Lecture*  
C237, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.  
November: $20  
December: $20  
January: $20  
February: $105

**3.00 CE HOURS**  
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

---

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission. For reprints please contact the Publisher.
Simulated Trial: An Opioid Overdose Death Following Dental Surgery

Mitchell Gardiner, DMD, Shrewsbury, NJ
Private Practice
Robert Anderton, DDS, JD, LL.M
Addison, TX
Attorney
Ryan Donihue, JD, Atlanta
Partner, Hall Booth Smith, P.C.

Jo Jagor JD, Atlanta
Partner, Hall Booth Smith, P.C.

A malpractice trial will be presented utilizing three malpractice lawyers and a defendant dentist. Hear and see just what takes place in the courtroom during a trial. You will have the opportunity to ask questions during the trial and to take part as a juror. You will experience how trial lawyers question the defendant, use the records to attack or defend the dentist and see for yourself how difficult this ordeal can be for a dentist. Opioid addiction and overdoses have become epidemic in America. You can learn how it affects dentistry.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Learn what really happens during a trial and experience the drama that takes place
- Learn the importance of the medical history in such a trial

RISK MANAGEMENT

LECTURE
C239, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Communication Solutions: Attitudes, Breakdowns & Conflict Resolutions

Judy Kay Mausolf, Lakeville, MN
Consultant

Communication is responsible for many things and improving your communication techniques can result in a high-performing team and patient relationships. Ms. Mausolf will teach you how to elevate your communication skills, to inspire open communication, prevent breakdowns, resolve conflict, and build trust and respect in your practice. Ultimately you can create a positive environment for every team member and patient.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Learn verbal skills to communicate positively and effectively
- Determine behaviors that inspire a culture of trust

COMMUNICATIONS

LECTURE
C240, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Your Practice Through Your Patients’ Eyes

Laci Phillips, Aztec, NM
Founding Partner, Practice Dynamics

Do you really know your patients? Do they know you? In the life cycle of a patient, it’s not just about how many clicks in the computer or how many restorations you have done. It’s about how many real conversations you have had with the patient and personal care and your customized touch. You can take customer service to a whole new level by learning who is your target audience, what they expect and what they see. A patient’s positive perception is your success. It’s time to see things from new perspectives.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Discover your office from new perspectives
- Learn to view your practice externally and internally

BUSINESS

LECTURE
C241, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees
TMD Patients are Your Best Restorative Patients

Terry Tanaka, DDS, Chula Vista, CA
Clinical Professor, Graduate Prosthodontics, University of Southern California School of Dentistry

This program is about looking at the more logical side of TMD issues and not so much on the personalities that are the result of the pain they are experiencing. TMD patients can be the first step in a very successful restorative practice, says Dr. Tanaka. The speaker will explain common sense guidelines for the clinician who may unknowingly be considering a treatment before the diagnosis is made. The key is to listen and learn how both physical and psychological factors affect individuals as well as altering their perception of musculoskeletal pain.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Listen for diagnostic clues from the patient
• Apply the appropriate diagnosis and treatments

Attendee Requirements:
• Read handouts

TMD
C242, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Enhancing Heart & Spirit to Reduce Stress

Tom Youngholm, MA, Grantham, NH
Consultant

Mr. Youngholm’s method of teaching is using mini-lectures, personal assessments, along with interactive and/or reflective exercises. He blends Western psychology, Eastern thought, and commonsense principles that are unique, simple, and practical. This presentation illustrates the need for balance within ourselves and will define stress, triggers, and techniques.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Identify your personal stressors triggers that are related to a lack of connection to others and self
• Identify and create techniques to practice compassion, acceptance, gratefulness, and forgiveness

STRESS MANAGEMENT
F244, 8 – 9:30 a.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

What’s Your Green River? Dental Marketing Ideas for New Patient Flow

Brad Newman, Manhattan Beach, CA
Consultant

What makes your dental practice experience so unique? In this presentation, attendees will discuss fun ways to generate more creative content on a regular basis. Also video, considered the heaviest form of multimedia content, will be covered. Video should be a main focus for you. Storytelling through video content will generate more reach, engagement and conversion.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Learn to use unique content that engages people
• Learn to create more buzz for your dental practice through social media

SOCIAL MEDIA
F243, 8 – 9:30 a.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

WHERE IS MY CE?

This is a common question asked during the Midwinter Meeting.

CE will take 3 weeks to process.
Your patience is appreciated.
Be sure to be scanned into courses and to save the code from the end of each course.
You must have both.
The Kaleidoscopic Changes of Infection Control

Natalie Kaweckyj, BA, LDARF, CDA, Minneapolis
Clinician, Past President American Dental Assistant’s Association
Robynn Rixse, CDA, MADAA, BS
Landisville, PA

President American Dental Assistant’s Association

The changes of infection control affect the dental team and the patient. When infection control protocols are breached, a deadly situation can develop. Dental assistants ensure that infection control standards are followed. This session highlights the evolution of infection control and its importance. How the infection control coordinator’s importance has evolved is reviewed. Participants will conduct a focused self-assessment of their knowledge of infection control standards and practices. They will analyze case studies of worse case scenarios and develop strategies as to how the situation could have been avoided and what should, or could, have been done.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Learn evolution of infection control
• Understand evolution of the coordinator’s role

AUXILIARIES
F223, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.
3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Assistants

Co-sponsored by American Dental Assistants Association

Your Personal Questions Answered By the Experts-2020

Gordon Christensen, DDS, MSD, PhD, Provo, UT
CEO, Practical Clinic Courses

Joseph Baldassano, DDS, MSD, Inverness, IL
Private Practice

Matthew Bell, DMD, Morris, IL
Private Practice

Alan Boghosian, DDS, Chicago
Private Practice

Wayne Kerr, DDS, Stockbridge, GA
Owner, kerrspeak.com

Constantine Politis, DDS, River Forest, IL
Private Practice

This type of program has been extremely well-received at many major dental meetings because it includes only the most important questions and answers of the day. Participants enter the room and write questions they want to have answered. The written questions are given to Dr. Christensen, sorted into categories and answered by the experts. At least 50 highly pertinent questions will be answered during the program.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Identify the most important questions challenging dentists
• Implement the answers to the questions into your practice

ISSUES
F254, 8 – 11 a.m.
3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General
**Infection Control & Maintenance of Dental Handpieces & Related Instruments**

Douglas Mayer, BA, Roscoe, IL
*Training Manager and Product Specialist, Dentsply Sirona*

Infection control is an important and evolving topic. This lecture will address proper dental instrument infection control and maintenance strategies and how a clinician might be held accountable to these “recommendations.”

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand and discuss key requirements of the CDC guidelines for dental settings
- Understand clinician accountability to the infection control guidelines

**INFECTION CONTROL/HANDPIECE LECTURE**

F245, 8:30 – 10 a.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff

*Educational funding provided by Dentsply Sirona Midwest*

---

**Get Past Uh-oh, No & Helicopters**

Gregory Psaltis, DDS, Olympia, WA
*Private Practice*

Pediatric dentistry is unique in that each appointment requires the dentist to successfully communicate with both children and parents. Providers must also manage their own behavior. Principles of behavior management and how to best use them will be discussed. Dentistry often focuses on technical aspects of our work, but in pedo it is through effective handgeling of patients that the best technical work can be done. Also, how parents are the entertainment and promotional program, not a problem, will be reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Discover why specific positive feedback works well
- Convert problem parents into your best promotional assets

**PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY LECTURE**

F247, 8:30 – 10 a.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, General Attendees

---

**Aesthetic Veneers: Advances in Materials & Techniques**

Justin Chi, DDS, Irvine, CA
*Clinical Research Associate, Glidewell Labs*

With the latest materials and techniques, enhancing patients’ smiles with esthetic veneers can be a straightforward process. In this lecture, Dr. Chi will review information clinicians can use in their own practices to ensure predictable results with veneer cases. The lecture will review fundamental aspects from treatment planning to cementation.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand the principles of treatment planning for aesthetic cases: preparation, provisionalization and cementation
- Communicate with the laboratory and select appropriate materials for each case

**RESTORATIVE TECHNOLOGY LECTURE**

F248, 10 – 11:30 a.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants, Lab Technicians

*Educational funding provided by Glidewell Lab*
Pain & Perception: Reducing Nerve Injury Risks

Carol McCutcheon, DDS, Sacramento, CA
Private Practice

TDIC’s says experience reveals that nerve injury claims resulting from extraction, endodontic treatment, implant placement and other procedures rate among the highest in severity and frequency. A patient complaint of paresthesia does not by itself indicate a dentist performed negligent treatment. Miscommunication, unexpected outcomes, failure to fully inform and insufficient documentation can lead to serious consequences. When patients know the dentist cares, they are more likely to keep a favorable attitude toward an otherwise unfavorable situation.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Communicate unexpected treatment outcomes with the patient
• Understand when to refer

RISK MANAGEMENT
F249, 10 – 11:30 a.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Educational funding provided by TDIC

It Can’t Happen Here: Medical & Sedation Emergencies in Children

David Rothman, DDS, San Francisco
Private Practice

Hours are spent training and practicing emergency procedures for adults but totally ignored is a large percentage patient population, children. Emergencies don’t only happen in sedated patients, they can occur in children at any time. Do you have the training and the specific equipment for children? This course will review emergency procedures appropriate to children including the setup of a child appropriate emergency kit, prevention, early recognition of emergencies, stabilization followed by definitive treatment.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Identify and manage airway issues in children
• Manage vomiting, allergic reactions, overdoses of local anesthetic and anaphylaxis

PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY
F251, 10:30 a.m. – 12 p.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Create the Fearless Dental Team

Kay Huff, RDA, Woodville, TX
Consultant

Are you afraid of encouraging change? Does every decision your office makes revolve around what-ifs? It is vital to have a vision and share it. You should ask your patients to pay you. You shouldn’t work 24 hours a day, seven days a week. Push fear aside and discover the success and benefits of a fearless dental team.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Identify opportunities for team members to increase interoffice communication and empower growth
• Create successful team meetings

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT
F252, 10:30 a.m. – 12 p.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Dental Staff

Educational funding provided by Benco, and CareCredit

Dental Practice Ownership 2020: Tools & Pearls for the Next Decade

William Simon, DMD, Chicago
Private Practice

There is no question that the past decade has seen dramatic changes in the dental industry. Pressures from corporate dentistry, DSOs, group practice and insurers have made it more critical than ever to work smarter to maintain success and independence. This course offers a look at private practice, sharing tools and pearls for success.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Understand private practice evolution, industry trends, ownership and management principles
• Implement effective software utilization and marketing strategies

PRACTICE OWNERSHIP
F250, 10 – 11:30 a.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Educational funding provided by TDIC
Dental Products, Materials & Practices: An Updated Review for the Eco-Conscious Practice

Lisa Knowles, DDS, East Lansing, MI
Private Practice

As more offices move towards an eco-friendlier environment, there are many options to choose from to get started or to become more efficient. The speaker offers reviews of dental products, materials, and best practices for any dental professional looking to green up current ways of practicing. She explains the history behind eco-awareness and provides options for cost-effective purchases. Environmental concerns, such as PFAS, BPA and wastewater regulations, will be addressed as well.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Identify “green” dental products and materials and practices
• Understand how environmental issues must affect purchases

ECO-FRIENDLY MATERIALS LECTURE
F253, 10:30 a.m. – 12 p.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Surgically Facilitated Orthodontic Therapy (SFOT)

George Mandelaris, DDS, Oakbrook Terrace, IL
Private Practice

Patients that want more ideal facial esthetics and function may choose to have the interdisciplinary team utilize SFOT to alter the dentoalveolar bone and optimally position the roots of the teeth. Space may be appropriated to enable the restorative dentist to create natural tooth dimensions and morphology in the worn, eroded or otherwise altered dentition. Surgical, orthodontic and restorative perspectives will be presented to challenge the team to move beyond traditional interdisciplinary therapies into a new frontier for enhanced outcomes.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Appreciate dentoalveolar phenotypes
• Learn to limit risks via SFOT

ORTHODONTICS LECTURE
F288WC, 8 – 9:30 a.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

Practice PIZZAZZ: How to Put & Keep Pep in Your Dental Step

Deana Zost, Mansfield, TX
Consultant

Do you have days when one thing falls apart and it all seems to fall apart? Do you work in a constant reactive, fix-it mode? If hiding under your desk or in the supply closet has crossed your mind, this class is designed for you. Find out how a dash of PIZZAZZ will have you looking forward to every day.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Discuss how PIZZAZZ is defined in the practice as a tool for meetings
• Align the team in examining “chaos creators” and creating solutions

PRACTICE MANAGEMENT LECTURE
F289WC, 2:30 – 4 p.m.
No Charge
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

CPR/AED Certification: BLS for the Healthcare Professional

Vickie Onesti, Oakbrook Terrace, IL
President/Owner, CPR Training for Life

This is a repeat of P103, description on page 37.

CPR/BLS WORKSHOP
P203R3, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m.
November: $65 December: $65
January: $65 February: $80
3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.
Join the Guided Biofilm Therapy Movement

Karen Davis, BSDH, Richardson, TX
Registered Dental Hygienist
This is a repeat of P202, description on page 68.

**HYGIENE**
P202R1, 1 – 4 p.m.

**WORKSHOP**
November: $175 December: $175
January: $175 February: $190

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

*Educational funding provided by Hu-Friedy/EMS*

Dental Assistants Working with Implants: Instruments, Parts & Pieces

Brian Butler, DDS, MS, Centennial, CO
Private Practice
This is a repeat of P206, description on page 69.

**AUXILIARIES**
P206R1, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

**WORKSHOP**
November: $175 December: $175
January: $175 February: $190

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Assistants

**Ergonomics is a Balancing Act**

Nancy Dewhirst, BSDH, Laguna Beach, CA
Registered Dental Hygienist
Aging is inevitable; suffering is optional. You can learn how to age in dentistry while avoiding injury and pain. Pathogenesis, causes and prevention of various cumulative trauma disorders are discussed with special focus on upper extremity, spinal and joint pathologies. Preventive strategies including enhanced visualization, chair and equipment design and body positioning and conditioning are evaluated. Attendees will participate in stretching and strengthening exercises, and you will leave with a plan to reduce pain and fatigue, while optimizing personal career longevity. One lucky attendee will win an operator’s saddle chair.

*After this course, you will be able to:*
  - Explore causes, symptoms and prevention of cumulative trauma disorders
  - Practice stretching and strengthening exercises

**ERGONOMICS**
P209, 1 – 4 p.m.

**WORKSHOP**
November: $175 December: $175
January: $175 February: $190

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Staff, Assistants, Lab Technicians

Are Your Pictures Perfect?
How to Produce Quality Radiographs

Edwin Parks, DMD, MS, Indianapolis, IN
Professor Emeritus, Dental Diagnostic Sciences, Department of Oral Pathology, Medicine, and Radiology, Indiana University School of Dentistry

Gail Williamson, RDH, MA Indianapolis, IN
Professor Emerita, Professor Emeritus, Dental Diagnostic Sciences, Department of Oral Pathology, Medicine, and Radiology, Indiana University School of Dentistry
This is a repeat of P110, description on page 38.

**RADIOGRAPHY**
P210R3, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

**WORKSHOP**
November: $150 December: $150
January: $150 February: $165

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants
Access Your Confidence & Competence in Endo Workshop

Brett Gilbert, DDS, Niles, IL
Private Practice

This interactive workshop will allow each participant to experience a hands-on opportunity to practice the techniques learned in the lecture course to gain increased confidence and competence in performing endodontic procedures. Dr. Gilbert will perform live demonstrations and one-on-one instruction with each participant. There will be time for instruction and practice to assure each participant can translate the lessons learned into more confident and efficient endodontic procedures.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Feel more confident and competent in performing endodontic procedures
• Translate the instructions learned directly to more confident and competent patient care

ENDODONTICS WORKSHOP
P211, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.
November: $325 December: $325
January: $325 February: $340

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

Educational funding provided by Aseptico, Surgically Clean Air, SolutionReach, and KavoKerr Endodontics

---

Mastering Dental Photography With Your Smartphone

Mark Kleive, DDS, Black Mountain, NC
Private Practice

In this lively hands-on workshop, participants will have the opportunity to practice taking the images that have the greatest impact in communication with the patient and the dental team using a smartphone and specific accessories. All clinical intra and extra-oral views will be demonstrated and emphasis will be on integration of the photographs with improvement in case presentation.

A limited number of smartphone attachments, mirrors and retractors, will be available but participants are asked to bring sterile supplies (if they own them) to maximize the learning experience.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Master six essential dental photographic images and problem solving techniques with mirror placement
• Utilize digital imaging for patient education and case acceptance

PHOTOGRAPHY WORKSHOP
P212, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.
November: $275 December: $275
January: $275 February: $290

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff

Educational funding provided by GC America

---

WHERE IS MY CE?

This is a common question asked during the Midwinter Meeting.

CE will take 3 weeks to process. Your patience is appreciated.

Be sure to be scanned into courses and to save the code from the end of each course.

You must have both.
Anterior Resin Bonding: Is this Skill Necessary in 2020 & Beyond?

Fred Peck, DDS, Cincinnati
Private Practice
This course will review step-by-step approaches to recreating natural dentition with resin. Several hands-on demonstrations will show a variety of the steps to perform successful anterior composite restorations. Composites can be used to create esthetic previews prior to advanced treatment, test drive treatment scenarios, repair trauma and more. Resin composites are ideal in both young and older patients, a conservative alternative, that help practices stay productive and profitable.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Know step-by-step techniques to create a natural look
• Know multiple uses and make disappearing restorations with direct resin

RESTORATIVE
Lecture
C257, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

Educational funding provided by 3M

All-on-Four & Implant Overdenture Prosthetics

Samuel Strong, DDS, Little Rock, AR
Private Practice
This lecture will show how digital scanning, planning, and production procedures have changed removable and fixed prosthetics. Seamless integration of digital scans, virtual design, and biometric milling with improved impression and centric relation methods will be featured. The digital revolution will be illustrated with accelerated and simplified workflows including solid try-ins to produce more accurate dentures, overdentures, and hybrids.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Make better master impressions for dentures, overdentures, and hybrid prostheses
• Learn to simplify and accelerate workflows for dentures, overdentures, and hybrids

IMPLANTS/ALL-ON-4
Lecture
C258, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

5 Things I Learned after Graduating that Changed the Trajectory of My Career

Neil Warshawsky, DDS, Glenview, IL
Private Practice
Dentistry is an evolving profession that thrives on advancements in technology. You can see how the world has changed for Dr. Warshawsky over the past three decades. From digital impressions to virtual surgery you will see many examples of how technology has not only made the patients experience better, but it has reduced the overall treatment time. The steps required to go digital will be discussed as well as the pros and cons of adapting to the newest technologies.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Identify at least five things that can improve a patient’s experience while undergoing orthodontic treatment.
• Discuss why 3D X-rays allow for better visualization of specific areas when treatment planning for specific problems

ORTHODONTICS
Lecture
C259, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.
Periodontal Co-therapist: Contemporary Periodontology for RDH

Timothy Hempton, DDS, Dedham, MA
Private Practice

In addition to providing patient care, dental hygienists educate and advise their patients regarding etiology/risk factors, proposed therapeutic options and the treatment experience. This program will present documentation of various clinical cases treated with surgical therapy and non-surgical therapy. The cases illustrate how contemporary periodontal therapy can be utilized to provide health, restore the periodontium and improve esthetics for your patients. Scientific evidence supporting the periodontal therapy used in each clinical case is examined.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Review systemic and local risk factors for the development of periodontal disease
- Review benefits and limitations of various periodontal therapies

PERIODONTICS
Lecture
C261, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

---

Look at the Fine Mess I’ve Gotten Myself Into: Managing Oral Surgical Complications

Thomas Borris, DDS, Golden, CO
Chief, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, Denver Veteran’s Administration Medical Center

This course can provide attendees with a solid foundation for the management of potential surgical complications in their clinical practices. Strong emphasis will be placed on the management of the complications associated with common surgical procedures. A variety of potential complications including bleeding, dry sockets, pain, swelling, infections, nerve injuries, sinus communications and displaced teeth will be covered. The attendee is encouraged to bring and discuss cases from their own practices to add to this forum.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Discuss preoperative assessment of patients to minimize the potential of avoidable surgical problems
- Discuss the management of a wide variety of common complications

ORAL SURGERY
Lecture
C262, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

---

Top 10 Things to Know About HIPAA Compliance

Leslie Canham, CDA, RDA, CSP
Copperopolis, CA
Consultant

This course will familiarize the participant with the basic concepts of HIPAA as the regulations apply to dentistry. Course information will include: how to comply with the new HIPAA Omnibus Rule; conduct staff training, create the necessary logs and prevent breaches. Computer and internet etiquette discussions will raise awareness so your practice doesn’t become the target of a cyber-attack. The lecture will cover frequently asked questions about how to handle real-life situations in the dental practice. Bring your questions.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Explain how to protect patient information
- Locate reliable resources for HIPAA compliance and training

HIPAA COMPLIANCE
Lecture
C263, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees
The Future is Now: CAD/CAM Implantology for the General Dentist
Sarah Jockin, DDS, DABOI, Lutz, FL
Founder and Clinical Director, CEREC Seminars

Dentistry has never been this much fun! Discover how you can spoil your deserving patients with state-of-the-art implant tooth replacement. This lecture will showcase fully digital workflows for guided-implant surgery. From single tooth to full arch, treat your patient with predictability and outstanding clinical outcomes. Restoratively driven implant planning and surgical execution will be discussed. You can learn about available material options and fabrication methods for fixed and removable prostheses. You can avoid complications by prudent patient selection and meticulous treatment planning.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Describe fully digital workflows for guided implantology
• Discover ideal implant candidates hidden in your dental practice

**CAD/CAM LECTURE**
C264, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Lab Technicians

*Educational funding provided by Dentsply Sirona CAD/CAM*

---

Oral & Tonsillar Cancer: The HPV Dichotomy
John Kalmar, PhD, Columbus, OH
Professor, Division of Oral Maxillofacial Pathology and Radiology, The Ohio State University College of Dentistry

The lecture reviews oral and tonsillar (oropharyngeal) cancer, including their associations with human papillomavirus (HPV) infection. Local anatomy will be reviewed to contrast the clinical features of cancer arising at each site. The dentist’s role in the detection and diagnosis of oral vs tonsillar cancer will be presented, and HPV salivary tests will be reviewed. Information regarding the efficacy and safety of HPV vaccination will be discussed, including the potential for tonsil cancer prevention. Oral and tonsillar cancer risk factors as well as the natural history of HPV infections will be reviewed. Evidence for HPV vaccines will be discussed.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Describe what makes some HPV high risk
• Discuss the safety and efficacy of HPV vaccines

**ORAL PATHOLOGY LECTURE**
C265, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

---

WHERE IS MY CE?

This is a common question asked during the Midwinter Meeting.

CE will take 3 weeks to process. Your patience is appreciated.

Be sure to be scanned into courses and to save the code from the end of each course.

You must have both.
Mandibular Anterior Lingual Recession: Minimally Invasive Grafting & Harvesting

George Merijohn, DDS, San Francisco
Assistant Clinical Professor, Postdoctoral Periodontics, University of California San Francisco

You can learn special techniques that you can immediately put into your practice that will help you exceed your patients’ expectations and yours. Harness mandibular anterior lingual grafting minimally invasive autogenous tissue harvesting will be discussed.

Recommended for those experienced in root coverage surgery for multiple teeth via coronally. This zone is often neglected and infrequently treated. Autogenous grafting is the gold standard, but you want less patient fear, bleeding and pain with harvesting for better results.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Understand predictable, practical and systematic approaches for recipient site prep
- Learn to use minimally invasive tuberosity and palatal harvesting

PERIODONTICS LECTURE
C266, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

Educational funding provided by Colgate

Digital Dentistry for Every Practice: Simple to Complex Applications

Franklin Shull, DMD, Lexington, SC
Private Practice

The digital workflow has been in the headlines for many years now. The question is always what technology purchase will benefit your practice the most and how you plan for the future. This course will focus on the basics of digital dentistry. Topics include: how to make informed decisions on digital growth; intraoral scanners; speed, accuracy and applications; 3D printers; in office milling; the digital lab partner with communication and accuracy like never before; implant planning, simple to complex options to improve outcome; and digital photography, new photos and new cameras.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Feel comfortable with where to start your digital dental journey
- Know how to approach the most complex digital cases

MATERIALS LECTURE
C267, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Educational funding provided by Ivoclar/Vivadent

Many classes are $20

sign up at:
www.cds.org

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.
Making Endodontics Easy, Safe & Predictable: Three Essential Skills You Need to Know

John West, DDS, MSD, Tacoma, WA
Private Practice

Endodontist John West wants three hours of your time to transform how you practice endodontics. This is not a lecture about the latest file that will save you. This lecture reviews what to do and how to do it. Dr. West believes if you master the essence of successful endodontics, you can enjoy the most predictable and profitable discipline in all of dentistry. You can learn to be in control of the mechanics of endodontics and experience a newfound level of consistency and confidence.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Learn how to find, follow and finish all root canals
• Master the skills of manual and mechanical glidepath followed by the art of shaping that will literally open your eyes

ENDODONTICS
LECTURE
C268M, 1-4 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

Mandatory Lecture for P309
3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

Educational funding provided by Dentsply Sirona Endodontics

Pathways for Predictable Esthetic Implant Restorative Treatment

Jeffrey Babushkin, DDS, Trumbull, CT
Private Practice

How to assess the pretreatment risks in restoring dental implants in the esthetic zone is reviewed. Other topics are: how to manage the risks to achieve excellent outcomes and communicate this with your lab for a predictable result; determine five restorative pathways that lead to predictable implant tooth replacement; understand the role of the screw-retained provisional and its contour and how it can be manipulated to shape soft tissue; and how the controlling of the pink-white interface will enable your restorations to appear biomimetic. Tips and tricks in implant restorative treatment will be provided.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Assess potential risks in implant restorative treatment
• Manage soft tissue around dental implants to achieve an esthetic result

IMPLANTS
LECTURE
C269, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105
3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

High Impact Communication

Lois Banta, Grain Valley, MO
Owner, Banta Consulting

Have you ever felt as though your communication wasn’t effective? In this course you can learn failsafe ways to communicate with patients and the office team. You can learn the key do say/don’t say strategies that can result in case acceptance, timely payments and effective scheduling.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Learn to discuss financial arrangements and how to communicate when collecting from patients or insurance companies
• Learn to implement communication guidelines for scheduling and reducing open time

COMMUNICATIONS
LECTURE
C270, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105
3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees
Top Clinical Tips for Aesthetic Success

Lee Ann Brady, DMD, Phoenix, AZ
Private Practice

Aesthetic dentistry is changing at a rapid pace. Being successful and efficient is about staying on top of the newest trends and clinical tips. In this course, Dr. Brady will present the top clinical tips and techniques she is teaching in the area of aesthetics. Some are old tried and true approaches that remain successful, while others introduce brand new materials and approaches.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Use new materials and techniques for composite layering
- Understand bonding and cementation for all ceramics

RESTORATIVE LECTURE
C271, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Lab Technicians

Can Your Dental Team Defend You in a Malpractice Lawsuit?

Mitchell Gardiner, DMD, Shrewsbury, NJ
Private Practice

Complete documentation is the gold standard for malpractice defense. Every member of the staff has an important role to play in helping to make sure that documentation is complete. All team members have responsibilities during patient care to ensure that the office and doctor are meeting accepted standards of care. Actual malpractice cases in different clinical situations will be shown and analyzed to demonstrate how the team can contribute to defending against a malpractice lawsuit and preventing it from happening.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Learn what is required in clinical documentation to defend against a lawsuit
- Understand how each staff member has a critical role to play in preventing malpractice and a lawsuit from developing

RISK MANAGEMENT LECTURE
C273, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Monolithic Zirconia: From Single Crowns to the Full Arch

Paresh Patel, DDS, Lenoir, NC
Private Practice

Participants will learn case selection for monolithic zirconia in everyday practice, from restorations over natural teeth to implant restorations, and examine case examples of each. Additionally, participants will understand the art and science of full-contour zirconia.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Understand the difference between zirconia formulations and what they mean for clinicians
- Learn the differences between traditional PFM and newer all-ceramic materials, including prep design and indication

RESTORATIVE TECHNOLOGY LECTURE
C272, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants

Educational funding provided by Glidewell Lab

The 21st Century Denture: Cutting-Edge Clinical Workflows for Restoring the Edentulous Patient

Stephen Wagner, DDS, Albuquerque, NM
Private Practice

Making dentures have never been easier. Imagine making a world-class denture in only three short 30-minute appointments. The time saved will benefit you and the patient and improve any clinician’s bottom line. It can be done, and Dr. Wagner will show you how to do it.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Understand the workflow for a new three-appointment denture technique
- Organize and implement a simplified but high-quality denture service in a contemporary general dental practice

DENTURES LECTURE
C275, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants
Full-Arch Implant Reconstruction
Analog & Digital Workflows

Bradley DeGroot, DDS, Chicago
Private Practice
Christopher Ching, DDS, Chicago
Private Practice

This course will first explore the various prosthetic solutions for the failing dentition, their respective strengths and weaknesses, and the prosthetic planning that must be completed in order for success. It will also cover the interdisciplinary communication, the surgical considerations and the execution of the prosthetic plan at the time of surgery. Finally, the course will explore the strengths and weaknesses of the digital and analog workflows for executing these cases.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Understand the strengths and limitations of digital workflows for full-arch implant reconstruction
• Improve interdisciplinary planning and collaborative accountability for your full-arch cases

Attendee Requirements
• Attendees should be comfortable with implant placement and/or restorative work

PERIODONTICS LECTURE
C276, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

Co-sponsored by Illinois Society of Periodontists

Up in Smoke? Will Cannabis Replace Opioids in Managing Pain?

Thomas Viola, R.Ph., C.C.P., Columbus, NJ
Pharmacist

Despite the recent rise in the social and legal acceptance of cannabis, public health concerns about its use remain. This is true among dental professionals since cannabis has recently been promoted as a replacement for opioids in dental pain management. This program will explore the pharmacology of cannabis, opioid analgesics and non-opioid analgesics and the rationale for their respective use in the management of acute dental pain. With so many dental patients and dental professionals potentially using cannabis, this course is timely.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Describe the pharmacology of cannabis and its dental implications
• Describe the pharmacology of opioid and non-opioid analgesics and the dental implications

PHARMACOLOGY LECTURE
C290, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

How Do TMDs Affect Restorative Procedures?

Terry Tanaka, DDS, Chula Vista, CA
Clinical Professor, Graduate Prosthodontics, University of Southern California School of Dentistry

TMDs have been identified as a major cause of non-dental pain and are primarily musculoskeletal disorders seen as sore muscles and TMJ arthrosis with limited mouth opening, open contacts due to oral habits and other occlusally related problems and open-bites due to TMJ remodeling. This course will address their causes and solutions with advanced guidelines taught in graduate operative and prosthodontic programs. Attendees should be prepared to work and see how you can help your patients.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Differentiate pain from muscles and TMJs
• Understand advanced occlusion guidelines

TMD LECTURE
C291, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Lab Technicians, General Attendees
The Kaleidoscope of Change on Dental Assisting

Natalie Kavockyj BA, LDARF, CDA, Minneapolis
Clinician, Past President American Dental Assistant’s Association
Robynn Rixse, CDA, MADAA, BS
Landisville, PA
President American Dental Assistant’s Association

The changes and evolution of the dental assisting profession have helped revolutionize the practice of dentistry and impact patient care. The changing role of the dental assistants and the impact they can make on a dental practice through advanced education, expansion of functional duties, and the use of technology will be featured. Dental assistants will be able to identify the significant changes that have impacted the practice of dentistry for the past 50 years, describe how career opportunities have expanded for the dental assistant, and illustrate how new technology has changed their work life and improved patient care.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Understand evolution of dental assisting
• Describe how new technology has improved care

AUXILIARIES LECTURE
F260, 1 – 4 p.m.

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Assistants

Co-sponsored by American Dental Assistants Association

Updates in the Evaluation & Management of Oral & Oropharyngeal Cancer

Kerstin Stenson, MD, Chicago
Head and Neck Cancer Program Professor and Vice Chair of Otolaryngology, Rush University
Mark Hutten, DDS, Hinsdale, IL
Director, Dental Oncologic Services, Northwestern Memorial Hospital
Samer Al-Khudari, MD, Chicago
Assistant Professor, Rush University Medical Center
Peter Revenaugh, MD, Chicago
Assistant Professor, Rush University Medical Center
Ryan Smith, MD, Chicago
Assistant Professor, Section of Facial Plastic and Reconstruction Surgery, Rush University Medical Center
Michael Jelinek, MD, Chicago
Assistant Professor, Rush University Medical Center
Neilayan Sen, MD, Chicago
Assistant Professor, Rush University Medical Center
Gary Alder, DDS, Oak Park, IL
Private Practice

This comprehensive course will feature the head and neck cancer team at Rush University Medical Center. Topics covered include: the HPV epidemic; early detection and screening of oral/oropharyngeal cancer; and advances in the surgical and radiation treatment for head and neck cancer. Oral and pharyngeal complications of treatment will be addressed as well as reconstructive advances and prosthetic rehabilitation. The evolving role of immunotherapy will be discussed. A case panel discussion session is included.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Understand the evaluation, treatment, reconstructive and rehabilitative principles for oral and oropharyngeal cancer patients
• Describe the HPV epidemic and understand the role of cancer screenings

ORAL CANCER PANEL
F274, 1:30 – 4:30 p.m.

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists
Preventing Dental Malpractice Claims by Avoiding & Managing Adverse Outcomes

Robert Thompson, CPCU, RPLU
Fort Wayne, IN
Attorney, Medpro Group

This claim-based educational program begins with an overview of the dental malpractice environment. The course covers the main risk-management issues related to dental malpractice including informed consent, patient and team communication, follow-up system failures and adverse outcome disclosure. The three clinical areas that pose the greatest risk to dental malpractice claim severity, equipment mishaps, surgical complications and implant failures, will also be discussed.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Recognize trends in dental malpractice
• List risk-management issues related to dental malpractice

Kiss Practice Pain Goodbye: Top 10 Ways to Rebalance Your Body

Kathleen Keller, Calgary, Canada
Certified Rehab Pilates Practitioner and Myofascia Educator, Lakeview Movement Studio

This lecture is packed with solutions to break vocationally sourced pain. Tools and information to empower you will be presented. You may be doing non-specific exercises unaware of the self-damage you’re doing. Key muscles to target and what to do for your spine, shoulders, chest and hips will be presented. Basic properties and connectivity of myofascia will be reviewed. How looking down affects your spine’s extension ability and how to remedy that will be discussed. How your core works optimally only when your pelvis is in neutral and why it matters will be reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Choose exercises that work for you
• Remedy your practice pain

Powerful Partnership: Critical Dentist-Hygienist Communication Skills

Rachel Wall, RDH, Charlotte, NC
Founder/CEO, Inspired Hygiene

Dentists who build a team of leaders and nurture a strong working relationship with their hygienists experience less stress, greater practice profits and higher patient satisfaction. This program is designed for dentists and hygienists to attend together. Real-life examples of the trials and triumphs of this critical relationship will be presented. Strategies to improve communication, clinical workflow and treatment outcomes will be reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Calibrate treatment philosophies and fast-track your team’s confidence with co-diagnosis
• Improve dentist-hygienist communication for better case acceptance

WHERE IS MY CE?

This is a common question asked during the Midwinter Meeting.
CE will take 3 weeks to process.
Your patience is appreciated.
Be sure to be scanned into courses and to save the code from the end of each course.
You must have both.
**What’s Your Position on the Food Chain? Chronic Disease & the Standard American Diet**

Anthony Delorenzo, DO, Hinsdale, IL  
*Private Practice*

Malnutrition is no longer relegated to the starving children in China or Africa. Dr. Delorenzo will discuss the many ways the standard American diet is actually harming you and your children. He will review books from the popular literature on the topic of health and nutrition and will discuss rapid and radical changes in consumption habits and the food chain.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Identify the five most common ploys the food industry uses to engage and deceive us into buying the malnutrition they are selling
- Utilize five strategies for making sure that the food you eat is actually nourishing

**HEALTH & WELLNESS**  
**LECTURE**  
F278, 1 – 2:30 p.m.

**1.50 CE HOURS**  
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

---

**Digital Workflows with 2D & 3D Imaging**

Douglas Schulz, DDS, Overland Park, KS  
*Private Practice*

This course will explore the Sidexis platform for 2D and 3D imaging. It will provide an overview of each system and the integration of them. From bitewings to integrating in office milling, such as Cerec, into the software.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Know the benefits of the new sensor systems
- See the benefits of true integration of imaging systems

**IMAGING**  
**LECTURE**  
F282, 1 – 2:30 p.m.

**1.50 CE HOURS**  
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

---

**Piecing Together Your Insurance Puzzle**

Kay Huff, RDA, Woodville, TX  
*Consultant*

Do you enjoy putting puzzles together? Isn’t it frustrating when you can’t find all the pieces? Dealing with insurance can often be puzzling; the lecture reviews putting your insurance puzzle together. From benefits to understanding fees to team members’ roles, it’s always the small pieces that make the big picture come together.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Comprehend dental insurance
- Learn the importance of credentialing and follow up

**INSURANCE**  
**LECTURE**  
F281, 1 – 2:30 p.m.

**1.50 CE HOURS**  
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

---

**Root Coverage; No Pain Lots of Gain**

Constantine Politis, DDS, River Forest, IL  
*Private Practice*

Gingival augmentation procedures are thought of as painful, disfiguring surgical techniques, which often times negatively impact the patients’ aesthetic sensibility. The advent of regenerative material derived from the enamel matrix of developing tooth buds allows you to predictably cover exposed root surfaces without utilizing palatal donor sites or human allografts. Think it’s not possible? You can find out in this course.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Understand the benefits and limitations of different gingival augmentation techniques
- Develop an algorithm regarding the treatment, or referral for treatment, of gingival inadequacies

**PERIODONTICS**  
**LECTURE**  
F284, 2:30 – 4 p.m.

**1.50 CE HOURS**  
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

---

**Educational funding provided by Benco Dental and CareCredit**

---

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.  
For reprints please contact the Publisher.
The People Side of Success

William Simon, DMD, Chicago
Private Practice

In the past decade, dramatic changes in the dental industry occurred. Pressures from corporate dentistry, DSOs, group practice and insurers have made it more critical than ever to work smarter to maintain success and independence. Designed for new dentists, seasoned dentists and office/business managers this course offers a look at private practice sharing tools and pearls for success.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Understand partnering with specialists, dental laboratories and principles of office design and buildout
- Manage HR and leadership skills and incorporate tools and pearls of wisdom to promote success

PRACTICE OWNERSHIP

F285, 2:30 – 4 p.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Endodontic Microsurgery: A Conservative Treatment Option to Retain Patient’s Dentition

Joseph Baldassano, DDS, MSD
Inverness, IL
Private Practice

This is a case-based presentation discussing endodontic apical microsurgical treatment. CBCT imaging and surgical operating microscopic imaging will aid in presenting indications and treatment planning options for microsurgery. Evidence-based literature will support surgical approaches, instruments, root-end fillings, grafting, biopsy and material options for the microsurgical technique. Success rates and outcomes will be reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Understand treatment planning, instruments, materials and procedures necessary to perform successful microsurgery
- Realize a viable option exists

ENDODONTIC MICROSURGERY

F286, 3 – 4:30 p.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

Restoring Without Re-Doing: Up Front Restorative Tips to Save Time & Money

Lisa Knowles, DDS, East Lansing, MI
Private Practice

If you want to save yourself time and money by following certain protocols for higher levels of success, this course is designed for you. Attendees can learn how to avoid mistakes and stress producers from the speaker’s 20 years of experience. Learn how to better restore contacts, broken teeth and Class V areas. You can learn to work on emergency patients and work on small children with greater proficiency, greater efficiency less redos.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Increase restorative dentistry skillset
- Learn to prevent restorative failures

RESTORATIVE

F283, 3 – 4:30 p.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants

Spread Smiles Not Germs: Infection Control in Dentistry

Ellen Gambardella, CDA, M.Ed.
Nutting Lake, MA
Educator, Professional Speaker

You can supercharge your knowledge of infection control. Topics include: information on bloodborne and airborne pathogens, CDC guidelines, OSHA regulations, personal protective equipment, sterilization and disinfection, engineering and workplace controls, hand hygiene, and hazardous communication. You can walk away with pearls you can implement immediately.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Discover the how, what and why of a successful infection control
- Distinguish your office that takes pride in doing it right

INFECTION CONTROL

F287, 3 – 4:30 p.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.
General Anesthesia and Sedation in Your Office by an Accredited Anesthesia Provider. Accredited by the Accreditation Association for Ambulatory Health Care (AAAHC) For Pediatric, Special Needs and Adult Patients. Dr. Zak Messieha a Nationally recognized Dentist Anesthesiologist assisted by experienced nurses. Adhering to nationally set standards for safety and quality improvement. PALS/ACLS Certified instructor by the American Heart Association.

Contact us for information
www.officeanesthesiology.com
info@officeanesthesiology.com
drzak@officeanesthesiology.com
630-620-9199

Imagine Comfort

Dr. Zak Messieha
Board Certified Dentist Anesthesiologist
Chicago Dental Broker

THE ONLY LOCAL DENTAL BROKERAGE OWNED AND OPERATED BY A DENTIST AND CDS MEMBER

Many more coming and private sales – ask me about them!

BUYERS: interest rates are increasing.

BUY NOW AND SAVE!

CHICAGO, NORTH SIDE
- Great starter practice. 3 ops and low overhead. Priced to sell.

CHICAGO, SOUTH SIDE
- Well-established practice with real estate. Owner nets over $200K only working a day/wk with long-time assoc. producing. Cash Cow.

SOUTHWEST SUBURBAN
- 1M monster with over 700 new patients last year. Mostly PPO, growing fast. Seller will stay on.
- 4 op starter. All FFS and real estate also for sale.

WESTERN SUBURBAN
- NEW! 4 op starter. Newer buildout and over 400 active patients. Make an offer.

ORTHODOX PRACTICE
- Western suburbs. Starting over 170 full cases in ’17. Call me for details.

NORTH SHORE
- 4 op starter. All FFS, grossing $325 and priced to sell.
- 5 op and FFS. Grossing $575, strong hygiene. Hurry.

NORTHWEST SUBURBAN
- 4 op starter. All FFS and gross over $300K in ’18. Building also available.
- 3 ops doing $180K on 1-1/2 dy/wk. Expand hours and grow.
- Brand New Buildout! Gross of $450K but owner must sell. See to believe.

NW INDIANA
- $375K with no marketing at all. Priced to sell.

Many more about to come into market with additional private sales not listed here.

Call me for those details.

“I HELP FELLOW DENTISTS BECAUSE I AM A DENTIST.”

Call Dr. Rob Uhland at (847) 814-4149 for listing details
or a complimentary consultation for sellers.

CDB is locally owned and operated by a dentist and CDS member.

Robert Uhland, DDS and Mary Anne Thometz Uhland, DDS
SATURDAY

At-A-Glance  99
Implants in Today’s Dental Practice Track  100
Live Patient Demonstration  101
Morning Programs  102
Windy City Lecture Series  115
Afternoon Programs  116

CDS offers you three ways to register:

• Online at www.cds.org

• By faxing the form on pages 19 – 20 to 630.241.1007 before Jan. 10

• By mailing the form on pages 19 – 20 before Jan. 10 (postmark). Please use your own envelope and mail form to:

  Chicago Dental Society
  Midwinter Meeting
  c/o Advanced Tradeshow Technology
  PO BOX 11175
  Denver, CO 80211
WHERE IS MY CE?

This is a common question asked during the Midwinter Meeting.

CE will take 3 weeks to process. Your patience is appreciated.

Be sure to be scanned into courses and to save the code from the end of each course.

You must have both.
# Saturday Topics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Track</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Implants</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implants/All-on-4</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implants/Lasers</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oral Surgery</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Periodontics</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Saturday Topics</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Airway Therapy</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airway Therapy</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anesthesitics</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anesthesitics</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliaries</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliaries</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPR/BLS</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPR/BLS</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentures</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diabetes</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diabetes</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digital Technology</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emotional Management</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emotional Management</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endodontics</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensics</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensics</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Forensics</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geriatric Dentistry</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geriatric Dentistry</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Wellness</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health &amp; Wellness</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hygiene</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implants</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implants</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Implants</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Saturday Topics**

- **Implants**: C368, Graham
- **Lasers**: C376, Anderson
- **Laser Certification**: F305, Convissar
- **Medically Compromised Patients**: F388, da Fonseca, Hill, Lamberghini, Marion
- **Nutrition**: C338, Pearson
- **Nutrition**: C372, Pearson
- **Occlusion**: C322, DeWood
- **Occlusion**: C358, DeWood
- **Office Image**: F354WC, Greer
- **Oral Surgery**: F378, Borris
- **Orthodontics/Aligners**: F350, Lin
- **Orthodontics**: F383, Secchi
- **Pediatric Dental Trauma**: F387, Kratunova, Alapati, Alayyes
- **Pediatric Dentistry**: C340, Soxman
- **Pediatric Dentistry**: C374, Soxman
- **Pediatric Pulp Therapy**: F389, Alapati, Kratunova, Avenetti
- **Periodontics**: F300LPD, Levine, Modaresi, Towns
- **Periodontics**: P307, Merjiohn
- **Periodontics**: F381, Hempton
- **Public Health**: C341, Janssen, Quock, Jacobi, Van Kanegan, LeHew, Helgeson
- **Radiography/CBCT**: P310R4, Parks, Williamson
- **Removable Prosthodontics**: F382, Strong
- **Restorative**: C318, Cranham
- **Restorative**: P302, Brady
- **Restorative**: P308, Chi
- **Restorative**: C325, Kaminer
- **Restorative**: C333, Graham
- **Restorative**: C336, Lowe
- **Restorative**: C339, Snyder
- **Restorative**: C336R1, Lowe
- **Restorative**: C360, Kaminer
- **Social Media**: F344, Zamora
- **Social Media**: F351, Rizza
- **Social Media**: C375, Zamora
- **Social Media**: F351R1, Rizza
- **Stress Management**: C329, Youngholm
- **Stress Management**: F355WC, Pavel
- **Technology**: C373, Snyder
- **TM/J/Sleep Apnea**: C365, Bargamian
- **Transitions**: F352WC, Uhland
- **Volunteerism**: F347, Davis
- **Volunteerism**: F347R1, Davis

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission. For reprints please contact the Publisher.
Implants in Today’s Dental Practice Track

Thomas Borris, DDS, Golden, CO
Chief, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, Denver Veterans’ Administration Medical Center
Samuel Strong, DDS, Little Rock, AR
Private Practice
Timothy Hempton, DDS, Dedham, MA
Private Practice
Jeffrey Babushkin, DDS, Trumbull, CT
Private Practice
Patrick Yoshikane, DDS, Orange, CA
Private Practice
Joseph Favia, DDS, Arlington Heights, IL
Private Practice

The implant revolution has changed the way most dental practices look at retaining and restoring teeth for their patients. Is it as easy as popping a fixture in and putting a crown on top; removing the remaining teeth and fastening full-arch restorations to a few strategically placed implants? Do they last forever? Do they require special care? This full-day track will examine implant procedures from surgery to maintenance and hopefully answer some of those questions for you. Full course descriptions available online at www.cds.org.

Morning Session:
C301A, Thomas Borris: The Implant Explosion: A Surgeon's Perspective
C301B, Samuel Strong: An Overview of All-on-Four Prosthetics
C301C, Timothy Hempton: Implant Maintenance

After C301A, you will be able to:
• Presurgical planning is the key for implant success
• Avoid surgical traps in implant dentistry

After C301B, you will be able to:
• Know best practices for All-on-Four master impressions
• Understand digital technology in case design and framework milling

After C301C, you will be able to:
• Select effective instrumentation
• Manage peri-implant biofilm

Morning courses C301A – C
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

Afternoon Session:
C301D, Jeffrey Babushkin: Single Tooth Implant Restorations
C301E, Patrick Yoshikane: The Single Implant for the Esthetic Zone
C301F, Joseph Favia: Laser Magic: Saving Failing Implants

After C301D, you will be able to:
• Understand the nuances in providing single tooth implant restorations
• Manage the soft tissue around a single tooth implant

After C301E, you will be able to:
• Predictably manage the environment of failing teeth to prepare the edentulous site for implant placement
• Understand restorative materials to be biologically compatible with the "Implant Biologic Width" to predictably restore implants in the esthetic zone

After C301F, you will be able to:
• Understand the benefits of having lasers in your office
• Learn how to incorporate lasers into the practice

Afternoon courses C301D – F
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.
LIVE PATIENT DEMONSTRATION

Periodontal & Implant Surgery in the 21st Century for Your Practice

Nolen Levine, DDS, Chicago
Private Practice

Marmar Modaressi, DDS, MS, Chicago
Private Practice

Stephen Towns, DDS, Indianapolis
Private Practice

In this live patient demonstration, Dr. Levine will perform computer-guided implant placement utilizing a 3D-printed guide created via virtual surgery, merging DICOM files with STL files. In Dr. Modaressi’s presentation, she will perform root coverage utilizing the patented Pinhole Surgical Technique. This minimally invasive procedure is cutting edge for root coverage. Dr. Towns will perform flap entry with osseous re-contouring for the purposes of pocket elimination and/or crown lengthening. He will also discuss the use of CBCT for determining the advisability of crown lengthening versus extraction, bone graft and implant placement.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Appreciate various new periodontal procedures in use today

Evaluation, Diagnosis & Restoration of the Worn Dentition

John Cranham, DDS, Chesapeake, VA
Private Practice

The aging baby boomer population presents itself with many unique challenges. Unlike their parents, they expect to keep their teeth in health and function for their entire life. They also will be living longer in a world with increased stresses, making occlusal wear/occlusal disease one of the greatest threats to their dentition. These same groups of people are also spending billions of dollars to stay healthy and look their very best. Being able to design comprehensive treatment plans that will address occlusal, aesthetic, and biologic along with the correct material selection will be essential to the successful restorative practice.

After this course, you will be able to:
- List the specific causes of wear/erosion
- Execute treatment planning protocols to address those causes

RESTORATIVE LECTURE
C318, 8 a.m. – 3:30 p.m.
November: $40 December: $40
January: $40 February: $105

6.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees
To Scan or Not to Scan? 3D Imaging in Dentistry: New Era in Diagnosis & Treatment

Mohamed Fayad, PhD, DDS, Chicago Private Practice

Diagnostic information directly influences clinical decisions. Accurate data lead to better treatment-planning decisions and potentially more predictable outcomes. CBCT is an emerging technology that can offer the clinician clinically relevant information that cannot be gathered from conventional radiography. Cone-beam technology has numerous applications in the dental field. CBCT is having great impact and is changing dramatically case diagnosis, treatment planning and treatment outcomes in the daily dental practice. This presentation will focus on how CBCT technology has provided clinicians with a different understanding of the dynamics of dental disease as well as healing. Based on presented information, changes in treatment protocols and armamentarium will be presented.

After this course, you will be able to:

• Apply CBCT imaging in diagnosis of pain, cracked teeth and resorptive defects
• Achieve a good prognosis well before the beginning of the treatment

RADIOGRAPHY/CBCT LECTURE
C319, 8 a.m. – 3:30 p.m.

6.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

My 50 Years: Forensic Dentistry & Law

Edward Pavlik, DDS, Olympia Fields, IL
Chief, Forensic Sciences, Cook County Sheriffs Police

This lecture is a general overview of forensic dentistry today and its future emphasizing its benefits and potential problems. Educational requirements and organizational structure are reviewed. Malpractice avoidance issues, responses to suits, deposition preparation and courtroom demeanor are covered. Human identification methods emphasizing all forms of dental techniques are reviewed and documented by many cases.

After this course, you will be able to:

• Evaluate participation in forensic dentistry
• Become prepared to assist in human identification

FORENSICS LECTURE
C320A, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $20 December: $20
C320B, 1 – 4 p.m. January: $20 February: $105 (per session)

6.00 CE HOURS (3 HOURS EACH SESSION)
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Direct Composite Artistry

Lee Ann Brady, DMD, Phoenix Private Practice

Placing composite restorations is a routine component of restorative practice. From Class 2 restorations to labial composite veneers, they can differentiate your practice as ordinary or extraordinary. In this workshop, attendees will discuss and work with new materials and techniques to help them take their composites to the next level so their team and patients rave about the results.

After this course, you will be able to:

• Utilize bulk-fill and traditional composite
• Create predictable esthetic and functional results

Attendee Requirements:
• Loupes

RESTORATIVE WORKSHOP
P302, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m. November: $325 December: $325
January: $325 February: $340

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

Educational funding provided by Ivoclar Vivadent
**CPR/AED Certification: BLS for the Healthcare Professional**

Vickie Onesti, Oakbrook Terrace, IL  
President/Owner, CPR Training for Life  
This is a repeat of P103, description on page 37.

**CPR/BLS**  
P303R4, 8 – 11 a.m.  
November: $65  
December: $65  
January: $65  
February: $80  

3.00 CE HOURS  
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

**The 21st Century Denture Workshop**

Stephen Wagner, DDS, Albuquerque  
Private Practice  
Even though Dr. Wagner’s three appointment clinical workflow is soundly rooted in the 150 year history of modern denture making, there are a few clinical techniques that are better understood by working with them firsthand.

Participants have the opportunity to experience impression making using a unique impression tray system and work with a new digital denture guide that offers a simplified predictable clinical workflow for any dental office.

After this course, you will be able to:  
• Experience impression making using a new impression tray system  
• Experience record making with a unique digital guide

**DENTURES**  
P304, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.  
November: $325  
December: $325  
January: $325  
February: $340  

3.00 CE HOURS  
Recommended for Doctors

---

**Lasers from A to Z: American Board of Laser Surgery Certification**

Robert Convissar, DDS, New York  
Private Practice  
This is a continuation of P205, description on page 67.

**LASER CERTIFICATION**  
P305, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.  
November: $695  
December: $695  
January: $695  
February: $710  

3.00 CE HOURS  
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

---

**KIWImethod Workshop: Minimally Invasive Gingival Grafting**

George Merijohn, DDS, San Francisco  
Assistant Clinical Professor, Postdoctoral Periodontics, University of California San Francisco  
Gingival recession is a big problem. Fear of post-op pain/bleeding and unpredictable results associated with conventional grafting can cause hesitation in treatment.

KIWImethod® Workshop is your solution. On KIWs you learn minimally invasive, practical and predictable gingival grafting for root coverage and non-root coverage, a proven approach used to train perio residents. Autogenous grafting is the gold standard and KIWImethod saves time. It lessens post-op bleeding/pain and improves outcomes.

After this course, you will be able to:  
• Understand practical recipient site prep for root coverage, non-root coverage outcomes and time-tested post-op protocols  
• Use efficient and practical techniques for suturing and minimally invasive graft harvest from the tuberosity and premaxilla palatal zone

**PERIODONTICS**  
P307, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.  
November: $325  
December: $325  
January: $325  
February: $340  

3.00 CE HOURS  
Recommended for Doctors  

Session Materials provided by Brasseler USA and Colgate

---

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.  
For reprints please contact the Publisher.
CAD/CAM Digital Work Flow for Same Day Dentistry

Justin Chi, DDS, Irvine, CA
Clinical Research Associate, Glidewell Labs

This course will provide a thorough overview of a practical digital workflow for same day CAD/CAM dentistry including scanning, crown design and milling considerations. Attendees will have access to the latest intraoral scanning technology for a hands-on experience and will receive an overview of CAD/CAM materials by indication. A cost and benefit analysis will also be presented.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Consider the keys to same-day digital workflow
• Understand the prep guidelines, tissue management and material selection for CAD/CAM restorations

ENDODONTICS

John West, DDS, MSD, Tacoma
Private Practice

Dr. West’s teaching style and endodontic thought process will have you leaving this how-to class gasping about how easy mechanical endodontics can be done when it is done right, efficiently, effortlessly and enjoyably. There are no better feelings for a dentist than first to have the confidence you can do it and then the a-ha moment of “I did it.” Dr. West will teach you the two skills that anyone can master.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Learn the one mechanical skill and the four manual skills of Glidepath
• Discover for yourself rotary vs. reciprocation canal prep for easy 3D obturation

Are Your Pictures Perfect?
How to Produce Quality Radiographs

Edwin Parks, DMD, MS, Indianapolis, IN
Professor Emeritus, Dental Diagnostic Sciences, Department of Oral Pathology, Medicine, and Radiology, Indiana University School of Dentistry

Gail Williamson, RDH, MA Indianapolis, IN
Professor Emerita, Professor Emeritus, Dental Diagnostic Sciences, Department of Oral Pathology, Medicine, and Radiology, Indiana University School of Dentistry

This course is a repeat of P110, description on page 38.

RADIOGRAPHY

P310R4, 9 a.m. – 12 p.m.
November: $150 December: $150
January: $150 February: $165

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission. For reprints please contact the Publisher.
It’s About the Airway: Pediatric ‘Sleep’ Therapy

Stephen Carstensen, DDS, Redmond, WA
Private Practice

Children are more than little adults and cannot be identified, diagnosed, treated, or followed the same as our adult patients with sleep-related breathing disorders. You must reframe your entire thought process and rethink your clinical systems to help them grow to their maximum potential. This course will review how to identify children at risk from birth to adolescence, how to communicate to families and other providers, what treatments are possible and when, and how to follow these children to ensure their path to health will be addressed.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Ask the right questions from families to identify children at risk for SRBD
• Discuss with families and other providers the various age-appropriate treatment options

AIRWAY THERAPY LECTURE
C321, 8 – 11 a.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Designing an Occlusion: Where Do I Start?

Gary DeWood, DDS, MS, Glendale, AZ
Executive Vice President, Spear Education

Designing an occlusion requires a starting reference and a clear visualization of the desired outcome. What teeth contact? When do they contact? How long do they contact? The answers to those questions will depend on the patterns and habits exhibited by each patient. This program will discuss the various options and their application.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Apply occlusion principles to your patients in designing or correcting their bite
• See why an occlusion is not working and what changes are required

OCCLUSION LECTURE
C322, 8 – 11 a.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians

Wow Factor: Useful Tips & Tricks for Every Auxiliary

Ellen Gambardella, CDA, M.Ed., FADAA, Nutting Lake, MA
Educational and Professional Speaker

This session is designed to empower assistants and hygienists with dental tips and tricks. You can enhance your skills in: infection control, equipment maintenance, impression taking, mixing cements, whitening, laboratory procedures, marketing, communication, and much more. With the strategies presented in this course, attendees can improve the patient experience, increase workplace satisfaction, boost office productivity and become a leader in their practice.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Discover clinical short-cuts without compromising quality and techniques that will reduce supply costs
• Acquire strategies that will increase office productivity

AUXILIARIES LECTURE
C324, 8 – 11 a.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Hygienists, Assistants

From Diagnostics to Restorative: A Simplified Approach for Success

Ron Kaminer, DDS, Hewlett, NY
Private Practice

The modern day practitioner has many modalities at hand to achieve predictable results. From diagnosis through direct and indirect restorative dentistry, technology has a huge impact on the final result. This course will outline a plan from start to finish for using these technologies to assist us in achieving optimal results.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Understand how CBCT technology and caries detection devices impact our diagnostic capabilities

RESTORATIVE LECTURE
C325, 8 – 11 a.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Educational funding provided by Shofu, UltraDent, Voco, and Air Techniques
3 Keys to Case Acceptance: Everyone Wants to Say Yes

Mark Kleive, DDS, Black Mountain, NC
Private Practice

Helping patients transition from where they are now to a healthier place is a process that does not need to be complicated. There are several ways to help patients connect with the tools they need to make informed decisions and be a partner in their treatment process. In this presentation, Dr. Kleive uses case examples from his practice to unveil the Three Keys to Case Acceptance that leads to collaborative decision making and saying yes.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Learn to engage the patient in a collaborative decision process
• Discover the steps of building strong patient relationships

COMMUNICATIONS LECTURE
C326, 8 – 11 a.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Yes is More: Total Team Approach Leads to Case Acceptance

Bob Spiel, MBA, Lindon, UT
CEO, Spiel & Associates

A solid yes to treatment recommendations, along with a clear financial plan, is the moment of truth in a practice. This lecture presents a straight-forward, total team patient care and co-diagnosis system that leads patients to own their treatment while making patient interactions memorable, rewarding and practice building.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Create exceptional patient experiences
• Close treatment-planning discussions with confidence

COMMUNICATIONS LECTURE
C328, 8 – 11 a.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Systemic Cyclones: Biology of Disease & Wellness

Amber Riley, MS, RDH, FAAFS, San Diego
Forensic Dental Autopsy Technician, San Diego County Office of the Medical Examiner

The cycle of infection, immune response, inflammation and recovery will never cease. This program examines the deadly synergistic exacerbation between cardiovascular disease and the contributing role oral disease plays in patients with CVD. The conditions of metabolic syndrome, insulin resistance, and their cardiovascular effects that lead to heart attack and stroke will be discussed.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Learn to provide a broader health education to your dental patients
• Learn to contrast the differences between acute and chronic inflammation

HEALTH & WELLNESS LECTURE
C327, 8 – 11 a.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

De-Stressing the Dental Profession: An Approach to Happiness

Tom Youngholm, MA, Grantham, NH
Consultant

This will be an interactive, reflective, and mini-lecture workshop. You will have the opportunity to: understand the need to be in balance; comprehend the fight-or-flight response; identify your personal stressors/ triggers; receive and practice several stress management techniques; identify beliefs that create stress; create affirmations that change negative emotions; understand the need to practice compassion, acceptance, gratefulness, and forgiveness; and develop a personal stress management plan to immediately reduce stress in your life.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Immediately reduce stress in your life
• Develop a personal stress management plan

STRESS MANAGEMENT LECTURE
C329, 8 – 11 a.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees
**Why Dental Teams Fail: Secrets for Creating Culture of Success**

Steven Anderson, BA, Irving, TX  
Consultant

This lecture reviews the biggest mistakes the dental team can make in treatment plan acceptance and what can be done to boost your acceptance results. Topics include: critical adjustments you must make today to the changing market; the biggest myth of case presentation and how to reverse it; why money is rarely the biggest obstacle to acceptance; how to double your new patient flow for free; and three essential skills to help your patients say yes. You can learn how to set a new standard for patient service and productivity.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Present comprehensive treatment for higher acceptance
- Implement team case presentation skills for total team harmony

**COMMUNICATIONS LECTURE**  
C330, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.  
November: $20  December: $20  
January: $20  February: $105

**3.00 CE HOURS**  
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

**The Changing Face of Dental Hygiene: Expert Clinician Motivator & Preventive Specialist**

Lillian Caperila, RDH, BSDH, M.Ed, Schwenksville, PA  
Professional Manager of Continuing Education, Premier Dental Products

As you witness a changing trend in health care delivery in the country, it is evident that the dental hygienist plays an integral role in their patient’s overall health. This course will highlight the potential skills necessary to adapt to that changing model as attendees explore alternative approaches to treatment settings, changing demographics and advancing technologies. Participants in this course will recognize the need for skills in patient motivation, risk assessment, advanced instrumentation and implementing these skills in the dynamics of their practice setting.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Develop greater confidence in your selection of advanced instrument designs
- Adapt new skills and technologies to perform in alternative practice settings

**HYGIENE LECTURE**  
C332, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.  
November: $20  December: $20  
January: $20  February: $105

**3.00 CE HOURS**  
Recommended for Hygienists

**Being All that You Can Be: Changing Perspective to Change Reality**

Kirk Behrendt, Whitefish Bay, WI  
Owner, ACT Dental

During this course, you will examine what it truly means to be all that you can be for your patients. You can use words like excellence, commitment and service, but do you really give all that you can give to the people you serve? In this course, you can see how some of the best dental practices are tapping unused resources to deepen their connections with patients, increase their personal passion, optimize their performance, increase their production and boost their profitability. The course shows new techniques and a new business model.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify and correct specific areas of the practice that suppress production and limit new patient growth
- Produce more as a team and let go to grow

**COMMUNICATIONS LECTURE**  
C331, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.  
November: $20  December: $20  
January: $20  February: $105

**3.00 CE HOURS**  
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.  
For reprints please contact the Publisher.
Diagnostically Driven Dentistry

Lou Graham, DDS, Chicago
Private Practice

For 100 years, diagnostic approaches have been at best 50/50. No doubt you cannot live without your explorers and sensors, but emergent technologies have become mainstream in many offices and have allowed better insights and efficiencies into creating far superior treatment plans for patients. This has allowed the dentist to create enhanced diagnostic protocols for patients from 15 to 95. These protocols will be presented; how they interrelate in both re-care and initial exams will be shown. As a profession, the dental team should be all about maximizing long-term outcomes and equally creating new pathways of risk assessment.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Learn to apply a different perspective on treatment planning and diagnostics
- Discuss emergent technologies

RESTORATIVE
C333, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants

Educational funding provided by GC America, iTero, Kettenbach

Implant Dentistry for the General Dentist: Plan to Succeed or Plan to Fail

Patrick Yoshikane, DDS, Orange, CA
Private Practice

Providing implant dentistry is considered to be the “optimal choice” with unknown final results, thus creating anxiety for the practitioner. Dental implants have been considered a long-term solution that can be both technically challenging and aesthetically unpredictable. Dentists must provide predictable, evidence-based care to successfully treat our patients using careful treatment planning, surgically create the environment required, and digitally plan to provide an “aesthetic predictable outcome” so implant restorations can endure the test of time.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Understand the various components of implant site preparation and digitally plan positioning
- Restore a dental implant predictably with a functional and esthetic result

IMPLANTS
C335, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

Educational funding provided by Neodent USA
Maximizing Efficient Esthetic Anterior Restoration
Edward Lowe, DMD, Vancouver, Canada
Private Practice
Replacing segments of tooth structure that harmonize and dissolve invisibly into the surrounding dentition is a useful tool for the clinician. Adhesive technology and proper bonding technique is a critical step towards achieving your esthetic goals and clinical predictability. This lecture will highlight esthetic applications for anterior restorations while preserving form and function. The lecture will review novel composite technologies improving efficiency of everyday practice.
After this course, you will be able to:
• Learn a systematic approach to planning any anterior case and understand preparation design for direct restoratives
• Gain a practical understanding of opacity and translucency

Attendee Requirements
• Dental Loupes and your favorite anterior composite instruments and accessories
• Basic instruments will be provided.

Ultimate Foods for Ultimate Health
Liz Pearson, BA, Toronto, Canada
Registered Dietitian
Hundreds of years ago, Hippocrates said, “Let food be thy medicine and medicine be thy food.” Today, researchers say “a poor diet generates a bigger disease burden than tobacco, alcohol, and physical inactivity combined.” Food profoundly impacts physical and mental health. This lecture shows how busy lifestyles and toxic food environment make it hard to eat healthy. This science-based presentation is designed to give you the tools you need to live a healthy lifestyle.
After this course, you will be able to:
• Learn to optimize your intake of nutritional all-stars
• Understand controversial topics such as gluten, vitamin supplements, juice cleanses, and alcohol

Modern Zirconia Restorations from Preparation to Cementation
Todd Snyder, DDS, Laguna Niguel, CA
Private Practice
The ability to adhere aesthetically pleasing ceramic materials to tooth structure can still be very challenging. The modern, high-strength zirconia ceramics offer amazing possibilities for patients to have a durable long-lasting restorative solution that is lifelike in appearance, easy for dentists to create and deliver. Case selection, preparation, impressions, temporaries, adhesion and cementation will be discussed. You can learn how to quickly place zirconia restorations in challenging circumstances that can allow for dramatic results, durability for patients and a more profitable practice.
After this course, you will be able to:
• Prep, temp and cement zirconia restorations
• Manage zirconia restorations from cleaning to adhesion and cementation

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.
**Oral Pathology Plus in Pediatrics**

Jane Soxman, DDS, Allison Park, PA  
Private Practice

This course reviews some of the more common presentations of oral pathology in the pediatric dental patient. Description, etiology and treatment recommendations are presented for various soft-tissue pathologies and developmental anomalies such as pre-eruptive intracoronal resorption, molar-incisor hypomineralization, anomalies of crown size and shape and eruption disturbances. Goals for participants include heightened awareness for identification, appropriate intervention techniques and assurance of a thorough examination.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Diagnose and manage various forms of oral pathology and anomalies
- Improve comprehensive patient care with heightened awareness for identification of multiple anomalies in dentition

**PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY LECTURE**  
C340, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.  
November: $20  
December: $20  
January: $20  
February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS  
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists

---

**Silver Diamine Fluoride Science, Practice & Potential**

Julie Janssen, MA, Springfield, IL  
Registered Dental Hygienist

Ryan Quock, DDS, Manvel, TX  
Professor, University of Texas School of Dentistry at Houston

Deborah Jacobi, RDH, MA, Dorchester, IA  
Policy Director, Apple Tree Dental

Milona Van Kanegan, DDS, Springfield, IL  
Chief, Division of Oral Health, Illinois Department of Public Health

Charles LeHew, PhD, Chicago  
Research Assistant Professor, University of Illinois at Chicago College of Dentistry

Michael Helgeson, DDS, Andover, MN  
CEO, Apple Tree Dental

Silver Diamine Fluoride (SDF) can arrest carious lesions without the need for anesthesia or excavation and can stabilize a tooth to allow restoration of form and function. SDF offers a disease management and minimally invasive approach for patients who have limited dental options, can't tolerate invasive procedures, have limited financial circumstances and other barriers to care. Attendees can learn the science, mechanism of action and clinical uses of silver diamine fluoride, including an explanation of the ADA Nonrestorative Treatment of Carious Lesions Guidelines.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Learn of actions and application for SDF as a caries arresting agent
- Learn the steps to integrate SDF into clinical practice

**PUBLIC HEALTH PANEL**  
C341, 8:30 – 11:30 a.m.  
November: $20  
December: $20  
January: $20  
February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS  
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees
ILDAA Morning Roundtable

Lori Schmidt, RDH, Salem, IL  
Dental Assistant

Theresa Anderson, CDA, EFDA, MADAA, Wentzville, MO  
Treatment Coordinator

Kim Plate, BS, CDA, CRFDA, Pingree Grove, IL  
President, Illinois Dental Assistants Association

Tija Hunter, CDA, St. Charles, MO  
Dental Assistant

Pat Pearson, AS, Arlington, IL  
Dental Assistant

Practicing Safe PPE — Pat Pearson

Taking it to the Next Level — Theresa Anderson

Waterline Contamination — Tija Hunter

Credentials, Laws & Expanded Functions — Lori Schmidt

Mastering the Dental Matrix — Kim Plate

After this course, you will be able to:
• Discuss various aspects of the dental assistant’s position

Full-Arch Implant Restorations: Digital Versus Analog

Jeffrey Babushkin, DDS, Trumbull, CT  
Private Practice

Replacing a full arch of teeth with an implant-supported restoration can be a life-changing outcome for your patients. Attendees can learn how to determine what the final outcome will look like before treatment. Analog denture conversion will be contrasted with the use of digital technology to streamline treatment. The necessary steps in treatment planning these full-arch cases will be reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Determine whether a fixed or removable final prosthesis is indicated
• Understand the differences between a digital and an analog workflow

IMPLANTS  
F342, 8:30 – 10 a.m.  
1.50 CE HOURS  
Recommended for Doctors

How to be Fascialicous: An Eye-Opening Way to See Your Body

Kathleen Keller, Calgary, Canada  
Certified Rehab Pilates Practitioner and Myofascia Educator, Lakeview Movement Studio

This lecture will awaken your body awareness. You can get inspired as you learn more about myofascia. Myofascia profoundly affects you on both structural and postural levels. Its basic properties, connective components, and the eleven myofascial lines running throughout your body will be presented. You can understand your body core in a whole new way. You can learn techniques you never thought of to use, to hydrate your myofascia, making it young and juicy again for life.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Know how to positively affect your myofascia
• Understand your body on a deeper level

HEALTH & WELLNESS  
F343, 8 – 9:30 a.m.  
1.50 CE HOURS  
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees
Instagram Marketing to Grow Your Practice

Rita Zamora, BA, Louisville, CO
Consultant

Instagram is the fastest-growing social network on the internet. Is your practice making the most of this powerful platform and the Instagram economy? This lecture offers tips, tools and insight to help enhance your practice brand, grow followers and attract patients. Hashtags, strategic following, and Instagram Stories, to name a few topics will be discussed.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Discuss key strategies to elevate your Instagram marketing
• Discover tips, tools and insight to enhance your brand, grow followers and attract patients

SOCIAL MEDIA
LECTURE
F344, 8:30 – 10 a.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Educational funding provided by CareCredit and SolutionReach

Local Anesthesia: 40 Years of Tips & Tricks

Alan Jeroff, DMD, Vancouver, Canada
Private Practice

Local anesthesia forms the backbone of pain-control techniques in contemporary dental practice. You should expect to return to practice with greater confidence in your ability to deliver comfortable and efficient local anesthetic injections, an increased appreciation for the causes of local anesthesia failures and the knowledge to overcome these failures. Your anxiety levels can be reduced.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Learn the best combination of anesthetic agents and injection techniques

ANESTHETICS
LECTURE
F345, 8:30 – 10 a.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, General Attendees

Dental Care for an Aging Mouth: Common Health Concerns for Seniors

Catherine Warren, RDH
Little Rock, AR
Registered Dental Hygienist

Cindy Saylors, MEd
Springdale, AR
Retired, Radiologic Sciences Assistant Professor

The top goal in dental practices for the senior population is to help them maintain their oral health. A review of some of the most common health concerns associated with aging is used in this discussion of the dental care for older adults. This course offers easy-to-incorporate suggestions for improving the dental experience for the aging population.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Discuss the relationship between dental disease and systemic disease
• Demonstrate effective strategies to improve the dental experience for the aging patient

GERIATRIC DENTISTRY
LECTURE
F346, 8:30 – 10 a.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Volunteering for Dental Missions: Why, When, Where & What

T. Bob Davis, DMD, Dallas
Private Practice

This course identifies the needs and qualifications for dental volunteering. You will be able to point out local, national, and international locations to serve in. The details of the “how-to’s” of starting a trip, and lists of fixed/portable equipment plus supplies needed will be reviewed. The speaker will share photos/videos of existing missions and testimonies from participants. This course is designed to motivate and inspire altruistic volunteerism while creating networking among those doing it.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Understand details of “how-to’s” for starting a trip
• Motivate and inspire altruistic volunteerism

VOLUNTEERISM
LECTURE
F347, 10:30 a.m. – 12 p.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Educational funding provided by International College of Dentists
Traumatic Dental Injuries to Primary & Permanent Teeth in Children

Evelina Kratunova, MDS, DChDent, Chicago
Clinical Assistant Professor, University of Illinois at Chicago College of Dentistry

Satish Alapati, PhD, Chicago
Associate Professor, University of Illinois at Chicago College of Dentistry

Sahar Alrayyes, DDS, Chicago
Private Practice

Traumatic injuries to the teeth and their supporting structures are common in pediatric patients. Management of dental trauma can be challenging due to the nature of injury, urgent treatment needs and dental anxiety. Proper diagnosis, treatment planning and follow up are important to assure favorable outcomes.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Review the etiology, diagnosis, classification and treatment considerations of common traumatic injuries to primary and permanent teeth
- Understand contemporary clinical guidelines for immediate management, as well as subsequent care of dental trauma with indications for specialist referral

PEDIATRIC DENTAL TRAUMA LECTURE
F387, 8:30 – 10 a.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Co-sponsored by University of Illinois Pediatric Dentistry

Dental & Oral Care of the Medically Compromised

Marcio da Fonseca, DDS, MS, Chicago
Head, Department of Pediatric Dentistry, University of Illinois at Chicago College of Dentistry

Brittaney Hill, DDS, MS, MPH Chicago
Clinical Assistant Professor, University of Illinois at Chicago College of Dentistry

Flavia Lamberghini, DDS, MS, MPH, Chicago
Clinical Assistant Professor, University of Illinois at Chicago College of Dentistry

Ian Marion, DDS, Chicago
Clinical Assistant Professor, University of Illinois at Chicago College of Dentistry

This course will provide an update on some common chronic childhood health conditions and describe the modifications for safe delivery of dental and oral care for affected patients. Strategies to prevent or minimize the possible effects associated with treatment will be discussed. Conditions to be discussed include cerebral palsy, seizure disorders, cardiac conditions, autism spectrum disorder, attention deficit/hyperactivity disorder and others.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Identify signs and symptoms of common childhood chronic health conditions
- Describe modifications for safe delivery of dental and oral care for these patients

MEDICALLY COMPROMISED PATIENTS LECTURE
F388, 10:30 a.m. – 12 p.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Co-sponsored by University of Illinois Pediatric Dentistry
2020 Diabetes Pharmacotherapy Update

Susan Cornell, PharmD, CDE
Orland Park, IL
Consultant

Type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2D) is reaching epidemic proportions and people continue to have uncontrolled diabetes and complications. Guidelines list metformin as a first-line therapy, but there is an emerging shift in what to use after metformin. This session will review the benefits and risks of add-on therapy options for people with T2D.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Describe the mechanisms of action and unique features of medications recommended as add-on therapies for type 2 diabetes
• Discuss contraindications and adverse effect considerations of add-on therapies for type 2 diabetes

Ultra Efficient Digitally Enabled Workflow for Fabrication of In-House Aligners

Edward Lin, DDS, Green Bay, WI
Private Practice

Dr. Lin will review with attendees his experiences with aligner therapy and the impact with intraoral scanning, aligner staging software and 3D printing. Dr. Lin has treated more than 2,500 aligner cases and has been exclusively treating with in-house aligners since January 2013. Dr. Lin will share with attendees his digital workflow systems to gain a good understanding of how to create an in-house aligner system in your practice.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Create a true digital paperless and impression-free practice with an efficient digital workflow system
• Utilize aligner-staging software for fabrication of in-house aligners

Fred Flintstone meets George Jetson: Dentistry in a Digital Direction

Joseph Favia, DDS, Arlington Heights, IL
Private Practice

This course will cover how digital dentistry can be incorporated into your practice. Scanners, mills, 3D printers, guides, diagnosing decay and much more will be demonstrated related to use on a daily basis in a practice. You can see how digital toys can help make everyday dentistry easier and fun.

After this course, you will be able to:
• See the power digital dentistry has on your practice
• See how your investment can benefit your practice

Social Media Marketing that Works

Grace Rizza, BS, Bloomingdale, IL
Owner, Identity Dental Marketing

The course will review the ins and outs of effective social media marketing including but not limited to gaining a following, leveraging community pages, event marketing, targeted funnel campaigns, drip campaigns, marketing automation, components of an effective social media marketing program and how social media marketing fits into a comprehensive plan.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Learn to oversee a comprehensive marketing program
• Learn to implement a social media marketing program that attracts new patients
WINDY CITY LECTURE SERIES

Dental Transitions: How to Make Good Decisions & Win

Robert Uhland, DDS, Northbrook, IL
Private Practice; Practice Broker

This course will go through the main steps and sequencing of a practice sale. Participants can get a good-working knowledge of what is involved in a transition and why. With that knowledge, you can make intelligent decisions about your own practice. Topics include how to prepare your practice for the market, types of transitions and how to select a practice broker. Also, legal considerations will be covered.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Understand the steps involved in a practice transition
• Learn how to make the best decisions for you and your practice

TRANSITIONS
F352WC, 8:30 – 10 a.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

WINDY CITY LECTURE SERIES

Taming Old Dragons: Improving Dental Implant Prosthetics

Emil Svoboda, PhD, DDS
Brampton, Canada
Private Practice

The incidence of implant-treatment complications is still troubling. Dr. Svoboda has discovered two root causes of treatment complications. He calls them “The OLD Dragons of Implant Prosthetics.” They cause misfit joints between prosthetic parts, tight and loose contacts, hyperocclusion, overhanging, overextended and open margins, and residual subgingival cement. Dr. Svoboda has found ways to tame these “OLD Dragons.” Find out how to keep more of your patients smiling.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Recognize root causes of treatment complications
• Mitigate complication effects using design and protocol

IMPLANTS
F353WC, 10:30 a.m. – 12 p.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

WINDY CITY LECTURE SERIES

Putting Your Best Space Forward: What is Your Practice Appearance Saying About You?

Andrea Greer, RDH, Austin, TX
Consultant

When was the last time you refreshed the décor in your office? Are things looking a little worn or tired? People have a tendency to stop “seeing” the disorganization, clutter and stale décor that they work in every day. But your patients see indifference and oversight. This course can give you clear insights of patient perception and a ready-to-go team exercise that will lead you to develop a thorough action plan to declutter and refresh your practice’s face.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Understand how office appearance impacts the patient experience
• Be prepared to lead the broken windows exercise

OFFICE IMAGE
F354WC, 12:30 – 2 p.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Staff, General Attendees

WINDY CITY LECTURE SERIES

Mindset Mastery: Making the Shift from Disease to Ease

Cristian Pavel, DDS, Chicago
Private Practice

Stress is the leading cause of all disease. As clinicians, you have the power and responsibility to do something about it, starting with yourself. Do you want to actually save lives? The source of your stress is not your office, your kids or your overly hot coffee. It’s your state of mind. This course can teach you how to habitually own your stress using tools like yoga and meditation to redefine the way you see your world and rise to your true potential.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Learn to own your stress
• Discover your true potential

STRESS MANAGEMENT
F355WC, 2:30 – 4 p.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, General Attendees
CPR/AED Certification: BLS for the Healthcare Professional

Vickie Onesti, Oakbrook Terrace, IL
President/Owner, CPR Training for Life

This course is a repeat of P103, description on page 37.

CPR/BLS WORKSHOP
P303R5, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m.  November: $65 December: $65
January: $65 February: $80

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Maximizing Efficient Esthetic Anterior Restoration

Edward Lowe, DMD, Vancouver, Canada
Private Practice

This is a repeat of C336, description on page 108.

RESTORATIVE LECTURE
C336R1, 1 – 4 p.m.  November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants

Getting Started with Airway Therapy In Your Dental Practice

Stephen Carstensen, DDS, Redmond, WA
Private Practice

Adding a service to a busy practice is challenging. It requires skills of team building, systems creation, and time management. Billing, continuing care, and appointment systems will all be impacted but focusing on the rewards available will energize your team to make a bigger difference in your patient’s health than you thought possible. This isn’t a basic course in sleep medicine or dental airway therapy. If you are providing these services, you can learn how to do it better.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Lead team meetings to develop new office systems
• Discuss with patients, providers and team some new information about airway therapy

AIRWAY THERAPY LECTURE
C356, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m.  November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Functional Esthetics: Predictably when Creating Lasting Beauty

Gary DeWood, DDS, MS, Glendale, AZ
Executive Vice President, Spear Education

Approaching every esthetic case with the confidence to successfully diagnose, treatment plan and execute it is liberating and calming. This program presents a process for making anterior restorative dentistry easier.

You will leave with an understanding of the principles of facially generated treatment planning and their application.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Learn to plan the esthetic outcome before you begin
• Know how to create functional harmony that supports the aesthetics

OCCLUSION LECTURE
C358, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m.  November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians
Indirect Restorative Dentistry: A Comprehensive Approach to Today’s Materials

Ron Kaminer, DDS, Hewlett, NY
Private Practice

Ninety percent of crown and bridge is comprised of single-unit dentistry. While the practitioner may feel this type of dentistry is routine, the technique for preparation through cementation requires an enormous amount of skill.

This lecture will reinforce old concepts and introduce modern techniques and materials into the mix. Topics include indirect materials, diode lasers and cements, and discuss the difference between traditional impression and digital dentistry. The concepts presented will allow you to incorporate the concepts immediately into practice.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Understand how important diode lasers are in everyday crown and bridge procedures
• Implement new concepts in digital dentistry immediately into your practice

LEcTure
C360, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

Essential Business Systems for Every Dental Practice

Mark Kleive, DDS, Black Mountain, NC
Private Practice

As the dental marketplace continues to evolve, the efficiency of business systems become more important to the success of practices. The dentist and/or team members responsible for these business systems may or may not have formal training that enables them to make strategic decisions so their offices flourish. This course is designed to give participants a clear understanding of the business systems that make a difference and how to implement them in a practice.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Learn the key performance indicators that increase practice profitability
• Understand the three components of efficiency that every practice can influence

BUSINESS
C361, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Dentistry, Death & Law in Contemporary Forensic Science

Amber Riley, MS, RDH, FAAFS, San Diego
Forensic Dental Autopsy Technician, San Diego County Office of the Medical Examiner

Forensic dentistry contributes not only to scientific human identification but also to recognition of the manifestations of abuse and in assisting law enforcement with missing person cases, cold-case investigations, and litigations citing parameters or standards of dental care. This program will provide a comprehensive account of a forensic dental autopsy and the federal multiple fatality incident management system.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Learn the value and dependability of accurate dental records in criminal law
• Characterize less obvious indications of abuse and violence in children, adults and elders

FORENSICS
C362, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff
Building Your Dream Team: Hiring, Firing & Coaching like a Pro

Bob Spiel, MBA, Lindon, UT
CEO, Spiel & Associates

Three of the most stressful moments for practice leaders are finding the right person to hire, letting a staff member go, and disciplining to correct poor performance. In this presentation, discover the simple, vital steps to: finding and hiring the right person for the job; firing effectively without feeling guilty; using discipline to create genuine change and results, and working through conflict in your practice when things aren’t going right.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Attract and hire the right team members
- Coach, discipline and remove team members with confidence

COMMUNICATIONS LECTURE
C363, 12:30 – 3:30 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

Another workshop focuses on strategies for attracting and retaining new patients. 

Everyday TMJ Disorders & Sleep Apnea Therapy Concepts

Kevin Bargamian, DMD, Orland Park, IL
Private Practice

The dental profession today has various schools of thought regarding the management of TMJ disorders and sleep apnea. This inevitably leads to confusion for some dentists wanting to add these services into a general dental practice and threatens patient care. New patients as well as repeat patients present with various signs and symptoms of these disorders practically on a daily basis. Concepts for screening, diagnosing, treating and referring TMJ disorders and sleep apnea will be presented.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Understand concepts in the management of TMJ disorders and sleep apnea

COMMUNICATIONS LECTURE
C365, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

More New Patients Now: Increase Patient Flow by 30, 50, 100% for Free

Steven Anderson, BA, Irving, TX
Consultant

The life of a healthy practice is treating your patients well and attracting more just like them. You can learn the no-cost secrets that the best practices use to attract patients. Topics include: how to increase your new patient flow today with a simple, no-cost change, the daily discipline that will generate more new patients for free, why new patients will thank you for being able to come into your office and what the best practices do to capture new patients in 2020.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Recognize and convert more new patients
- Learn to work together as a team to attract and retain quality patients

COMMUNICATIONS LECTURE
C364, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Another workshop focuses on strategies for attracting and retaining new patients.

Top 10 Secrets to Make Your Practice Thrive

Kirk Behrendt, Whitefish Bay, WI
Consultant

Some dentists and team members are working harder than ever for the same result. Bring your team to this lecture to see 10 powerful secrets you and your team can use to create more opportunities to produce more dentistry and reduce the amount of open chairs in your office immediately.

After this course, you will be able to:
- Create more significant and powerful relationships with patients
- Re-engineer your workday and your thinking to get more out of life

COMMUNICATIONS LECTURE
C366, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission. For reprints please contact the Publisher.
Building a Successful Prevention Strategy

Lillian Caperila, RDH, BSDH, M.Ed.
Schwenksville, PA
Professional Manager of Continuing Education, Premier Dental Products

Today’s adults over 65 years old are the first generation to sustain their natural dentition throughout their lifespan. This presents significant challenges to the dental professional when medical and emotional factors produce loss of dental function and recurrent dental caries. This course provides a strategy for the dental team in identifying etiologies that cause xerostomia coronal and root caries and dental erosion, which disrupt normal function. Evidence-based research that supports a highly successful therapy for all adult patients will be reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:

• Identify all factors that lead to oral diseases in the older adult patients
• Discuss and activate successful protocols using selective therapies

HYGIENE
C367, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff

Educational funding provided by Premier Dental Products Company

The Single Implant: Options for Success

Lou Graham, DDS, Chicago
Private Practice

All too often dentists think that all they need to do is take an impression of the implants. Decision-making actually becomes essential in long-term success, especially if issues arise. This course will dive into the three options for a single restoration along with how to avoid the most predictable issues after the patient has been restored. This course will provide essential answers into everyday implant dentistry issues from digital scanning to the key steps in immediate temporization.

After this course, you will be able to:

• Understand how to choose the right restoration for each clinical situation in regard to the single implant crown
• Learn how to avoid most predictable issues

IMPLANTS
C368, 1 – 4 p.m.
November: $20 December: $20
January: $20 February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors

Educational funding provided by iTero, Kettenbach, and GC America

WHERE IS MY CE?

This is a common question asked during the Midwinter Meeting.

CE will take 3 weeks to process.
Your patience is appreciated.

Be sure to be scanned into courses and to save the code from the end of each course.

You must have both.
Saturday

**Atraumatic Oral Surgery: Why, Why Can’t I Remove That Tooth?**

**Alan Jeroff, DMD, Vancouver, Canada**
Private Practice

This course will cover the basics of oral surgery for the general practitioner. The typical dentist’s training in oral surgery is usually quite rudimentary, but in private practice, referral to a specialist may not be an option in every case. This course aims to increase the knowledge level and comfort zone of the general dentist when performing surgical procedures.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Be more knowledgeable about how to plan and execute surgical extractions and removal of impacted teeth
- Understand the how and why of surgical flaps

**ANESTHETICS**
**Lecture**

C370, 1 – 4 p.m.

November: $20  
December: $20  
January: $20  
February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS  
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, General Attendees

**Modern Technology to Run a More Efficient Business**

**Todd Snyder, DDS, Laguna Niguel, CA**
Private Practice

Running a dental office is not as easy as it once was. To do well, a dental office has to be more efficient and effective to continue to stay ahead of the competition. The ability to implement diagnostic devices to improve performance is critical. Some of the most recent tools, materials and technology will be reviewed. New technologies that can improve patient treatment acceptance will be reviewed. Many concepts and tools will be shared in this program to help your restorative treatment and increase revenue.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Improve productivity
- Simplify the posterior composite restoration process

**TECHNOLOGY**
**Lecture**

C373, 1 – 4 p.m.

November: $20  
December: $20  
January: $20  
February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS  
Recommended for Doctors, Assistants, Staff

**Eating for Ultimate Dental Health & A Healthy Waistline**

**Liz Pearson, BA, Toronto Canada**
Registered Dietitian

This research-based session is about the profound impact of food choice on dental caries, dental erosion, and periodontal disease, including the harm caused by sugary and acidic drinks, around-the-clock snacking, and ultra-processed foods. The science of healthy weight management, including intermittent fasting, low carb diets, and mindful eating, as well as the impact of social media on the body image and mental health of our youth will also be discussed.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify foods most protective and most harmful for dental health
- Understand the science behind successful weight control

**NUTRITION**
**Lecture**

C372, 1 – 4 p.m.

November: $20  
December: $20  
January: $20  
February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS  
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

**Practical Pediatrics**

**Jane Soxman, DDS, Allison Park, PA**
Private Practice

This course offers an overview of pediatric clinical practice with discussion of techniques for non-invasive and minimally invasive restorative treatment. Local anesthesia, extraction, space maintenance, parental presence for treatment and upper airway obstruction will be discussed.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Utilize optimal techniques for treatment of the primary and early mixed dentition
- Recognize symptoms of upper airway obstruction and offer evidence-based recommendation for treatment

**PEDIATRIC DENTISTRY**
**Lecture**

C374, 1 – 4 p.m.

November: $20  
December: $20  
January: $20  
February: $105

3.00 CE HOURS  
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants
Get Found, Get Liked, Get Patients: Maximize Social Media Exposure

Rita Zamora, BA, Louisville, CO
Consultant

More than 40% of potential new patients will never consider your practice unless you provide them with ample opportunity online to research you. Discover what top dental practices are doing to grow their practice with social media. The lecture will focus on tips and techniques to help your practice get found, get liked, and attract ideal patients using top social media platforms. Secrets to grow your practice using some of the hottest marketing techniques will be reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Define strategies and tactics that work best in getting your practice found liked
• Discuss how social media can help enhance and protect your reputation

SOCIAL MEDIA LECTURE
C375, 1 – 4 p.m.

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Educational funding provided by CareCredit, and SolutionReach

Advancing Your Practice Through Technology: The Integration of the All-tissue Laser

Timothy Anderson, DDS, Bismarck, ND
Private Practice

The 9.3 μm CO2 all-tissue laser, enables anesthesia-free hard tissue procedures and virtually bloodless soft tissue performance. Its precision in both hard and soft tissue leads to improved clinical outcomes and allows for most procedures to be completed in a minimally invasive manner resulting in improved post-operative comfort and healing. It can be successfully used for cavity preps and in various oral surgeries.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Uncover how a 9.3 μm CO2 laser can benefit you and your patients
• Discover the science behind a 9.3 μm CO2 laser and how it enables fast and precise cutting of dentin, enamel, bone and soft tissue

LASERS LECTURE
C376, 1 – 4 p.m.

3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Educational funding provided by Convergent Dental

Volunteering for Dental Missions: Why, When, Where & What

T. Bob Davis, DMD, Dallas, TX
Private Practice

This is a repeat of F347, description on page 112.

VOLUNTEERISM LECTURE
F347R1, 2:30 – 4 p.m.

1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Staff, General Attendees

Co-sponsored by International College of Dentists
2020 Diabetes Pharmacotherapy Update
Susan Cornell, PharmD, CDE, Orland Park, IL
Consultant
This is a repeat of F348, description on page 114.
DIABETES
F348R1, 2:30 – 4 p.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

Social Media Marketing that Works
Grace Rizza, BS, Bloomingdale, IL
Owner, Identity Dental Marketing
This is a repeat of F351, description on page 114.
SOCIAL MEDIA
F351R1, 2:30 – 4 p.m.
1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Staff

AFTERNOON ILDA A Round-Table
Lori Schmidt, RDH, Salem, IL
Dental Assistant
Gretchen Bogner, CDA, Normal, IL
Certified Dental Assistant
Sherrie Busby, EDDA, CDSO, Effingham, IL
Dental Assistant Training Developer, OSHA Coordinator, Heartland Dental
Pat Pearson, AS Arlington, IL
Dental Assistant
Samantha Mangioni, CDA, DA, St. Charles, IL
Dental Assistant
Carol Walsh, CDA, Skokie, IL
Dental Assistant
Practicing Safe PPE — Pat Pearson
Bridging the Gap Between Front & Back — Carol Walsh
Have a Heart, Lend a Hand — Gretchen Bogner
Dental Emergencies, Is Your Office Prepared — Samantha Mangioni
Radiation Safety, Protecting Your Patient and Yourself — Sherrie Busby
After this course, you will be able to:
• Discuss various aspects of Dental Assisting Practice
AUXILIARIES
F369, 1 – 4 p.m.
3.00 CE HOURS
Recommended for Assistants
Co-sponsored by Illinois Dental Assistants Association

WHERE IS MY CE?
This is a common question asked during the Midwinter Meeting.
CE will take 3 weeks to process. Your patience is appreciated. Be sure to be scanned into courses and to save the code from the end of each course. You must have both.
In Case of Emergency Break Glass:
Handling Medical Emergencies in Your Office

Thomas Borris, DDS, Golden,
Chief, Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery, Denver Veterans’ Administration Medical Center

This course is designed to help dentists prepare for an office medical emergency. All aspects of preparation will be reviewed including creating an office emergency team, an emergency kit and running practice drills with your team. The attendees will discuss the management of a variety of medical emergencies including cardiovascular, pulmonary, endocrine and immune emergencies.

Also, the importance of debriefing your team to review details of the event, allowing you to manage the impact on the members of your staff, will be reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Learn how to manage medical emergencies
• Have a basic understanding of emergency management

Dental Care for an Aging Mouth:
Elder Abuse, Smoking & Autism

Catherine Warren, RDH
Little Rock, AR
Registered Dental Hygienist

Cindy Saylors, M. Ed.
Springdale, AR
Retired, Radiologic Sciences Assistant Professor

Aging patients often present with different challenges than in their younger days. This course will provide a discussion of the challenges associated with the holistic care of the aging patient. The special concerns of the elderly including autism, long-term smoking, and abuse are part of the discussion of the dental care for this population. Easy-to-incorporate and practical treatment suggestions for the best possible outcome will be presented.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Discuss elder abuse, long-term smoking and autism
• Demonstrate effective strategies to improve the dental experience and outcomes for the aging patient

Neutralize Your Nightmares:
Successfully Structured Conflict Resolution 101

Kimberly Harms, DDS, Bloomington, MN
Consultant

Office turmoil got you down? Are unhappy patients ruining your day? Without a formal resolution process, conflict can cause team members and patients to choose their own solutions by changing jobs or changing dentists. You can learn how to promote office harmony at all levels through the development of a formal conflict resolution program. Dr. Harms will share her stories, expertise, and experience in successful dispute resolution through her role as a clinician, mediator, and national spokesperson.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Build confidence in building trust and reducing conflict
• Minimize damage after a clinical or clerical error

Save the Tooth: What’s Next?
Perio Therapy vs. Extraction/Ridge Preservation

Timothy Hempton, DDS, Dedham, MA
Private Practice

Clinical cases involving successful outcomes utilizing surgical periodontal therapy will be contrasted with cases deemed to have a poor prognosis and treated with extraction, ridge preservation and implant therapy. Parameters that indicate the potential for a positive prognosis with periodontal therapy will be reviewed. The rationale for choosing tooth retention versus extraction will be discussed for the cases presented. Regenerative materials utilized in tooth retention or socket preservation/ridge augmentation will be reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Obtain predictable regenerative outcomes
• Select techniques and materials for ridge preservation

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.
An Overview: Digital Dentures, Overdentures & Hybrids

Samuel Strong, DDS, Little Rock, AR
Private Practice

This lecture will identify how to incorporate digital and milling technology into the prosthetic practice. Use of scanning to complete virtual articulated and solid models will be featured. Fully milled acrylic properties that provide superior fracture resistance will be reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Understand the superiority of milled acrylic prosthetics
• Understand the necessary relationship between dentists and lab partners for digital prosthetics

The Impact of Digital Orthodontics in Today’s Practice

Antonino Secchi, DMD, MS, Devon, PA
Private Practice

Most modern orthodontic practices have endorsed and acquired the technology as well as the knowledge to be able to practice flawlessly in the digital space. This presentation will provide important considerations and tips in order to reduce the learning curve when introducing a complete digital workflow into your practice. In-house aligners are on demand and a great treatment modality to take advantage of these technologies. A workflow for in-house aligners will be also reviewed.

After this course, you will be able to:
• Understand the digital workflow for orthodontic treatment solutions
• Learn the process to do in-house aligners

WHERE IS MY CE?

This is a common question asked during the Midwinter Meeting.

CE will take 3 weeks to process. Your patience is appreciated.

Be sure to be scanned into courses and to save the code from the end of each course.

You must have both.
**When the Pain is in the Brain: Managing Emotional Anguish in the Dental Office**

Kimberly Harms, DDS, Bloomington, MN
Consultant

Stress levels are up. Whether it be the patient or team member that is struggling, many practitioners are unaware of how to handle the situation. Dr. Harms will use her personal experience in life, grief, counseling and mediation to help participants recognize others’ emotional needs and understand the physical and psychological effects of grief and mourning. The effects of loss, pain and suffering will be explored.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Identify the connection between emotional pain and dentistry
- Understand how to manage grief and conflict in your practice life

**EMOTIONAL MANAGEMENT**

F386, 2:30 – 4 p.m.

1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, Assistants, Lab Technicians, Staff, General Attendees

---

**Pulp Therapy & Restorative Considerations for Primary & Immature Permanent Teeth**

Satish Alapati, PhD, Chicago
Associate Professor

Evelina Kratunova, DChDent, MDS, Chicago
Clinical Assistant Professor

David Avenetti, DDS, Chicago
Residency Program Director and Clinical Associate Professor

Implementing evidence-based pulp therapy protocols and bioactive materials based restorative techniques is pivotal for both treatment planning and assessment of outcomes in primary and young permanent teeth with pulp inflammatory conditions. This lecture will provide contemporary pediatric endodontic team-based perspective on advanced pulp therapy with bioactive materials and restorative material for resolution of symptoms and apical tissue maturation.

After this course, you will be able to:

- Understand indications for direct/indirect pulp capping and regenerative endodontic therapy
- Gain knowledge on appropriate bioactive/restorative materials for final restorations

**PEDIATRIC PULP THERAPY**

F389, 12:30 – 2 p.m.

1.50 CE HOURS
Recommended for Doctors, Hygienists, General Attendees

Co-sponsored by University of Illinois Pediatric Dentistry

---

**MANY CLASSES ARE $20**

Sign up at: www.cds.org

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission. For reprints please contact the Publisher.
## INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Speakers</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Committee Chairs</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statement of Ownership</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibitors</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advertising Index</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speakers Index</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alapati, Satish</td>
<td>113, 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alder, Gary</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Al-Khudari, Samer</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alonje, John</td>
<td>37, 55, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alrayyes, Sahara</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Steven</td>
<td>107, 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Theresa</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderson, Timothy</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anderton, Robert</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ashina, Shinuke</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avenetti, David</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Babushkin, Jeffrey</td>
<td>88, 100, 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Baldassano, Joseph</td>
<td>78, 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banta, Lois</td>
<td>75, 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bargamian, Kevin</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Behrendt, Kirk</td>
<td>107, 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, Matthew</td>
<td>78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bendit, Judy</td>
<td>38, 56, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berry, Kristine</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boghosian, Alan</td>
<td>47, 53, 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bogner, Gretchen</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bona, Richard</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Borris, Thomas</td>
<td>85, 100, 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bosack, Robert</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brady, Lee Ann</td>
<td>75, 89, 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brindis, Marco</td>
<td>44, 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunek, Sabia</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Busby, Sherrie</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butler, Brian</td>
<td>69, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canham, Leslie</td>
<td>71, 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Caperla, Lillian</td>
<td>107, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardoza, Anthony</td>
<td>42, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlson, Douglas</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carstensen, Stephen</td>
<td>39, 105, 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chi, Justin</td>
<td>79, 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ching, Christoper</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chmura, Lou</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christensen, Gordon</td>
<td>44, 52, 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christensen, Rella</td>
<td>43, 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Christopher, Bruce</td>
<td>42, 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, David</td>
<td>44, 52, 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conroy, Sarah</td>
<td>37, 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Convisar, Robert</td>
<td>67, 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, Lyndon</td>
<td>45, 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cornell, Susan</td>
<td>114, 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cranham, John</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crossley, Harold</td>
<td>40, 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>da Fonseca, Marco</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, Karen</td>
<td>55, 68, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis, T. Bob</td>
<td>112, 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeGroot, Bradley</td>
<td>90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delorenzo, Anthony</td>
<td>66, 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dewhirst, Nancy</td>
<td>61, 69, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeWood, Gary</td>
<td>105, 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donhue, Ryan</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duncan, Teresa</td>
<td>34, 55, 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Favia, Joseph</td>
<td>100, 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fayad, Mohamed</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Furusho, Cissy</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galler, David</td>
<td>40, 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gambardella, Ellen</td>
<td>94, 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gardiner, Mitchell</td>
<td>76, 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geissberger, Marc</td>
<td>39, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilbert, Brett</td>
<td>36, 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gonzalez, Theresa</td>
<td>39, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graham, Lou</td>
<td>108, 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greer, Andrea</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harms, Kimberly</td>
<td>123, 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hatzimanolakis, Penny</td>
<td>39, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Helgeson, Michael</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hempton, Timothy</td>
<td>85, 100, 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Huffman, Mark</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacob, Deborah</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jagor, Jo</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Janssen, Julie</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jelneck, Michael</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeroff, Alan</td>
<td>112, 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jockin, Sarah</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Johnson, Dayna</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juliano, David</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kalmar, John</td>
<td>72, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaminer, Ron</td>
<td>105, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kaweckyj, Natalie</td>
<td>78, 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keller, Kathleen</td>
<td>66, 92, 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr, Wayne</td>
<td>39, 57, 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinzer, Gregg</td>
<td>45, 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kleve, Mark</td>
<td>83, 106, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knoernschild, Kent</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowles, Lisa</td>
<td>81, 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kollmann, Kirk</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kratunova, Evelina</td>
<td>113, 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamberghini, Flavia</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LeHew, Charles</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levine, Nolen</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lin, Edward</td>
<td>56, 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low Dog, Tierona</td>
<td>66, 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowe, Edward</td>
<td>109, 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynch, Kelly</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mallernee, Lisa</td>
<td>43, 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mandelaris, George</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mangioni, Samantha</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margeas, Robert</td>
<td>41, 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion, Ian</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maurus, Judy Kay</td>
<td>34, 54, 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mayer, Douglass</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McCutcheon, Carol</td>
<td>80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Merjohn, George</td>
<td>73, 87, 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Michael</td>
<td>47, 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Modaresi, Marmar</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moore, Virginia</td>
<td>34, 46, 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newman, Brad</td>
<td>34, 46, 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ng, Jonathan</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Niessen, Linda</td>
<td>42, 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Odatu, Uche</td>
<td>43, 61, 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onesti, Vickie</td>
<td>37, 55, 68, 81, 103, 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osuna, Tricia</td>
<td>40, 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parks, Edwin</td>
<td>38, 56, 69, 82, 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patel, Paresh</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavel, Cristian</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pavlik, Edward</td>
<td>102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearson, Pat</td>
<td>110, 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearson, Pat</td>
<td>111, 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peck, Fred</td>
<td>71, 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Laci</td>
<td>34, 47, 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plate, Kim</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Politis, Constantine</td>
<td>78, 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pruet, Michael</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psaltis, Gregory</td>
<td>53, 54, 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quock, Ryan</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reisberg, David</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rice, David</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riley, Amber</td>
<td>106, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rixse, Robynn</td>
<td>78, 91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rizza, Grace</td>
<td>114, 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robbins, Ralph</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rothman, David</td>
<td>46, 54, 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saylors, Cindy</td>
<td>112, 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schmidt, Lori</td>
<td>111, 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schnell, Ronni</td>
<td>41, 59, 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schulz, Douglas</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Secchi, Antonio</td>
<td>124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sen, Neilayan</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shakin, Todd</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shull, Franklin</td>
<td>73, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simon, William</td>
<td>80, 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Ryan</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Snyder, Todd</td>
<td>109, 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soxm, Jane</td>
<td>110, 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spiel, Bob</td>
<td>106, 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stenson, Kerstin</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strong, Samuel</td>
<td>84, 100, 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Svirsky, John</td>
<td>40, 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Svoboda, Emil</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tanaka, Terry</td>
<td>77, 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thalji, Ghadeer</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, Robert</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towns, Stephen</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uhland, Robert</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Van Kaneg, Milona</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Viola, Thomas</td>
<td>74, 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wagner, Stephen</td>
<td>89, 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall, Rachel</td>
<td>74, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh, Carol</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, Catherine</td>
<td>112, 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warshawsky, Neil</td>
<td>71, 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, John</td>
<td>74, 88, 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Williamson, Gail</td>
<td>38, 56, 69, 82, 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yepes, Juan</td>
<td>43, 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yoshikane, Patrick</td>
<td>100, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Youngholm, Tom</td>
<td>66, 77, 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zamora, Rio</td>
<td>112, 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zost, Deana</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Exhibitor Index**

**First time exhibitors in bold**

### A

- A. Titan Instruments, Inc
- Academy for Sports Dentistry
- Academy of General Dentistry
- Academy of Microscope Enhanced Dentistry
- Accutron by Crosstex
- ACT/Sanofi
- ACTEON
- ADA Business
- ADA Catalog
- ADA Find-A-Dentist
- ADA Meetings
- ADA Membership/ADA Science
- AdDent, Inc.
- A-dec
- Adit
- ADS Dental System Inc.
- ADS Midwest
- Peter J. Ackerman CPA, CVA, CEPA
- Advantage Dental Products, Inc.
- Advantage Technologies
- Aegis Communications
- Affordable Dentures & Implants
- AFTCO Transition Consultants
- AG Neovo Technology Corp.
- Agenics Labs
- Air Techniques, Inc.
- Air2Zed
- All Practice Solutions
- Allstar Dental, Inc.
- AMD LASERS
- American Academy of Dental Sleep Medicine
- American Academy of Pediatric Dentistry
- American Association of Women Dentists
- American Dental Assistants Association
- American Dental Association
- ANGELUS
- Ansell
- Anutra Medical
- Apex Dental Materials
- Apex Design Build
- APIXIA
- Apteryx Imaging/VELscope
- Aqualizer by Jumar Corp.
- Argen Refining
- ARKRAY USA
- Arm & Hammer
- Arrowhead
- ArtCraft Dental, Inc.
- Aseptico
- Asociacion Dental Mexicana
- Aspen Dental
- Associazione Italiana Odontoiatri
- Aurelia Gloves/Supermax Healthcare
- Avalon Biomed
- Axsys Inc.

### B

- Bank of America Practice Solutions
- Bank of the West
- Bausch Articulating Papers, Inc.
- BDS – Beaverstate Dental Systems
- Belmont Equipment
- Benco Dental
- Benevis Dental Practice Services
- Best Card, LLC
- BEST INSTRUMENTS USA INC.
- Beutlich Pharmaceuticals
- Beyes Dental Canada Inc.
- Bien-Air
- BIORLASE
- Biotec, Inc.
- Birdeye
- Bisco Dental Products
- Black Diamond Radio
- Blossom/Mexpo International Inc.
- BMO Harris Bank
- BQ Ergonomics
- BrandMax
- BRASSELER USA
- Brewer Company
- Bright Island Outreach
- Buffalo Dental Mfg. Co.
- Burkhardt Dental Supply
- BURST
- Burton Dental Innovations
- C

- CAO Group
- Capital One Spark Business Card
- CareCredit
- Careington International
- Carestream Dental
- Carr Healthcare Realty
- Cavex Holland BV
- Centrix, Inc.
- Certol International, LLC
- Chicago Dental Broker
- Chicago Dental Society Foundation
- Chicago Practice Sales
- Christian Dental Society
- Cincinnati Insurance Company
- ClearCorrect
- ClikTech, LLC
- Clinicians Choice Dental Products
- Colgate
- Colten/SciCan Inc.
- Common Sense Dental Products
- Complete Dental Staffing
- ConeScan
- Connect the Doc
- ContacEZ
- Convergent Dental, Inc.
- Cool Jaw by Medico International
- Coramex S.A./Chicago X-Ray Systems, Inc.
- Cosmedent
- CPAC Environmental Solutions
- Cranberry USA
- CR Foundation/Gordon J. Christensen Clinicians Report
- CREST + ORAL-B
- Crosstex
- Crown Sealing
- Cutting Edge Practice

### D

- Dansereau Health Products
- Darby Dental Supply LLC
- Dash Medical Gloves
- DCI Edge
- DDS, Inc.
- DDSHG SOLUTIONS
- ddsmatch Practice Transitions
Dear Doctor, Inc.
Dedeco International, Inc.
Del Rey Medical
Denbur Inc.
DenMat
Dental Arts Laboratories, Inc.
Dental Assisting National Board Inc./The DALE Foundation
Dental Claims Cleanup

**Dental Devices**
Dental Health Products, Inc.
DENTAL HERB COMPANY
Dental Lifeline Network
Dental Power International, Inc.
Dental Product Shopper
Dental Products Report
Dental Technologies Inc.
DentalEZ Integrated Solutions
DentalHQ
Dentalree.com International Inc
Dentaltown
DentalXChange
DENTAMERICA Inc.
Dentax (DXM)
DentiCore
Dentech by Softech, Inc.
DenTech China 2020
Denterprise International, Inc.

**Denti.net**
DentiMax
Dentistry Today
Dentist's Advantage
DenLight Inc.
Dentmate Technology Co., LTD
Dentsply Sirona
Designs For Vision, Inc.
DEXIS
Diamond Orthotic Laboratory
Diatech, Inc.
Digital Dental
DIGITAL DOC, LLC
Digital Healthcare Professionals
DMG
DNTLworks Equipment Corporation
Doctor Multimedia
Doctors Disability Specialists
DoctorsInternet.com
DORAL REFINING CORP.

DoWell Dental Products
Doxa Dental
Dryshield
DTE Oregon dba Forest Dental

**E**
EASE-IN-SHIELDS/Viewmax Solutions
Easy Gold Crowns LLC
Eclipse Loupes
EdgeEndo
Edra S.p.A.
Elevate Oral Care
Elite Dental Partners
Elsevier, Inc.
Endeavor Business Media – PennWell
Engle Dental Systems
Enova Illumination
ER Handpiece Repair
Essential Dental Systems
Euronda S.p.A.
EvoDent
Exacta Dental Direct
exocad America Inc

**F**
Familia Dental
Faspro Systems Co., Ltd.
FDI World Dental Federation
First Merchants Practice Finance
First Midwest Bank
FirstFit
Florida Probe Corp
Flow Dental
Formlabs
Fortune Management
Forward Science
Fotona
Fox College Dental Hygiene Program
fufudent

**G**
Garfield Refining Company
Garrison Dental Solutions
GC America Inc.
Genoray America Inc.
GINGI-PAK
Glidewell Dental
Global Dental Relief
Global Surgical
Glove Club
Glustitch, Inc.
GOJO Industries, Inc.
GoldenDent
GOLDTEX Industries
Good Doctors USA
Gordon J. Christensen
Practical Clinical Courses
Great Lakes Dental Technologies
Greater New York Dental Meeting
GreenMark Biomedical Inc.
GreenSky Patient Solutions, LLC
Growth Plug
GSK Glaxo Smith Kline
GUANGZHOU DANTER CO LTD
Guilin Woodpecker
Medical Instrument Co., Ltd

**H**
H&H Company
Hager Worldwide
Halyard Health
Handler Mfg.
Handpiece Solutions, Inc.
Hawaiian Moon
HDX WILL North America
HEAD DENTAL CORPORATION
HealthFirst
Heartland Dental
Henry Schein Dental
Henry Schein Media
Henry Schein ONE
Henry Schein Sales
Hiossen Implant
Horico Hopf, Ringleb & Co. GmbH &CIE.
HR Dental Products
Hu-Friedy
Huntington Bank
Hunza Dental

**I**
i-CAT
ICW International
IDS 2021/Koelnmesse Inc.
Illinois Dental Assistants Association
Illinois Dental Hygienists’ Association
Illinois Department of Public Health – Oral Health Division
Illinois State Dental Society Foundation
iLumi Sciences, Inc.
Impladent Ltd.
Implant Direct
Implantology Courses Inc
Infinite Aloe
Integrated Dental Milling Centers
integrated dental systems
Invisalign iTero
IQ Dental Supply
iSonic, Inc.
ITL Dental
Ivoclar Vivadent, Inc.
J
J. Morita USA
Jiangyin Ordg Trading Co., Ltd.
K
Karl Schumacher Dental
KaVo HP/ Rotary
KaVo Imaging/Xpro
KaVo Kerr
Keating Dental Arts
Kettenbach
Keystone Industries
Kidpace Interactive
Kilgore International, Inc.
Klee
Komet USA
Kulzer
Kuraray America
L
L&R Manufacturing
Land’s End Business
Lang Dental Manufacturing Company, Inc.
Lara International Inc.
Lares Research
Large Practice Sales
Laschal
Lester A. Dine, Inc.
Lighthouse 360
a Henry Schein One Company
LIPS, Inc.
LiteZilla
Logistics Health
LumaDent, Inc.
M
M.A.R.S. Bio-Med
MacPractice
MANI, INC.
Massco Dental
Mastercut Tool Corp.
Mavrik Dental Systems Ltd.
MDT Micro Diamond Technologies
Mectron-Piezosurgery
Medco Instruments, Inc.
Medianv
Medical Solutions Technologies
Medicom
Medidenta
MedPark Co., Ltd.
Meisinger USA
Meta Biomed Inc.
Microcopy
MicroP Technology (Taiwan), Inc.
Midmark Corporation
Midway Dental
Midwest Dental
Millennium Dental Technologies, Inc.
Miller Upholstery
Modular & Custom Cabinets, Ltd. (MCC)
MouthWatch
MTI Dental
My Virtual Orthodontics
N
Nadia International, Inc.
Narcohm Co., Ltd.
National Dental Association
NEA Powered by Vyne
Neodent
NEWTOM
Nordent Manufacturing Inc.
Noris Medical
North American Dental Group
NSK America
Onpharma Company
O
Ooral Cancer Cause
OraPharma, Inc.
Orascoptic
Organization for Safety, Asepsis, and Prevention
Ortho-Tain/Healthy Start
OSADA, Inc.
O-SO PURE
Owandy USA
P
P.D.Q. DENTAL
PAC-DENT, Inc.
PAK SURGE
Palisades Dental
Panadent Corp.
PANORAMA INTERNATIONAL
Paramount Dental Studio
Parkell, Inc.; Directa, Inc.
Parnell Pharmaceuticals
Patterson Dental Supply, Inc.
PDT, Inc. – Paradise Dental Technologies
Pelton & Crane
Perio Protect, LLC
Philips Sonicare & Zoom Whitening
Phoenix Imaging
PHOTOMED INTERNATIONAL
PierreL Pharma SRL
Pinhole Academy
Planet DDS
PLANMECA
Podium
Polyana Hygiene
POPP DENTAL SUPPLY, LLC
Porter Instrument Company
Porter Royal Sales
Power Dental USA Inc.
Poynt Payments
Practice Pathways – Zions Bank
Premier Dental Products Company
Preventech
Prexion Inc.
PRIME DENTAL MANUFACTURING, INC.
ProAssurance
ProDentUSA
ProEdge Dental Water Labs
Professional Sales Associates, Inc.
Proma, Inc.
Promisee Dental Co., Ltd.
Prophy Magic
Prophy Perfect / PHB
ProSites, Inc.
PULPDENT Corporation
PureLife Dental
Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.
For reprints please contact the Publisher.
### Exhibitor Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>Abutments Unlimited</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Bellco Glass Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Calvet Ceramic Technologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Dentsply Sirona</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E</td>
<td>E.H. Miller Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Faro Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td>Getinge Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H</td>
<td>Henry Schein</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>Implant Direct</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J</td>
<td>Jeneric Ver畸on</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K</td>
<td>Kavo America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L</td>
<td>Llewellyn Dental Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Midmark Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td>Nissin Dental Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td>Oraden Biotech USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td>Patterson Medical Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q</td>
<td>Q-Optics &amp; Quality Aspirators Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R</td>
<td>Ready Capital – ReadyCap Lending</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Saeshin America, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Taub Products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>UBS Financial Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>V-Krome Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Water Pik, Inc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Q**
- Q-Optics & Quality Aspirators Inc.
- Quintessence Publishing Company, Inc.
- QwickstripS

**R**
- R&D Services Amalgam Separators
- Ready Capital – ReadyCap Lending
- Rectangle Health
- Reliance Dental Mfg., LLC
- Renfert USA
- RevenueWell
- RGP Dental
- Ribbond, Inc.
- Richmond Dental & Medical
- RISTEK INSTRUMENTS
- Ritter Dental USA
- ROCKWELL Enterprises
- Rose Micro Solutions
- Rowpar Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
- Royal Dental Mfg.
- Runyes Medical Instrument Co., Ltd.
- RWE Management Company
- Rx Honing (Sharpening) Machine

**S**
- Saeshin America, Inc.
- Salvin Dental Specialties, Inc.
- Sapient Dental
- Scorpion
- Scott’s Dental Supply
- SDI (North America) Inc.
- Seiler Instrument, Inc.
- SEPTODONT
- SharperPractice
- Shatkin F.I.R.S.T., LLC
- Shenzhen Perfect Medical Instrument Co., Ltd.
- Shenzhen Rong Medical Co., Ltd.
- Shinhung Co., Ltd.
- Shofu Dental Corporation
- SmartBox
- SmileSIM
- Snap On Optics
- Snaosis Medical
- Solmetex LLC
- Solutionsreach
- Sonendo, Inc.

**Song Young International Co.**
- SOTA Imaging
- Southpoint Insurance
- Sowingo
- SprintfRay
- SS WHITE DENTAL
- StellaLife VEGA Oral Care
- Sterisil, Inc.
- Stoma USA
- Stratum Access Technologies Inc
- Straumann
- Streamhealth Group, LLC
- SULZER MIXPAC - Transcodent
- Summit Dental Systems
- Sunstar Americas
- Surety Dental Solutions
- SurgiTel
- SUVISON SRL

**T**
- Tab32
- Tapmaster Incorporated
- Taub Products
- Tech West, Inc.
- Temrex Corp.
- TePe Oral Healthcare
- Tess Oral Health
- The Dentists Insurance Company
- The Dentists Supply Company
- The DocSites
- The Ohio State University College of Dentistry
- TMJ & Sleep Therapy Centre International
- Tokuyama Dental America
- Top Quality Manufacturing
- TPC
- Treolar & Heisel
- TriHawk International
- Trinon Titanium GmbH
- Tru Family Dental
- TruAbutment, Inc.
- True Spin Dental, LLC
- Tuttnauer USA

**UnCare**
- UNIDI Italian Dental Industries Association
- Unified Smiles
- Unipack Medical Corp
- Upholstery Packages & Services

**V**
- Vakkar Dental Supply
- Valumax International
- Vatech America
- Vector R&D Inc.
- VERICOM CO., LTD.
- vhf Inc.
- Viade Products, Inc.
- Video Dental Concepts
- Vista Dental Products
- VITA North America
- Vitality Dental Arts
- VOCCO America Inc.

**W**
- Wand Dental (Milestone Scientific)
- Water Pik, Inc.
- Weave
- Wells Fargo N.A.
- West
- Westar Medical Products, Inc.
- Whip Mix Corporation
- White Towel Services
- Willo
- Wintrust Financial Corporation – Professional Practice Group
- Woobamboo
- www.dentalpost.net

**X**
- XDR Radiology

**Y**
- YAPI

**Z**
- Zest Dental Solutions
- Zhejiang Flashforge 3D Technology Co.
- Zirc Company
- ZOLL Medical Corporation
- Zoll-Dental
- ZTDENTAL
- ZUMAX MEDICAL CO., LTD.
- Zyris
### Advertising Index

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accident Fund Insurance Company of America</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACOA Ltd.</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AFTCO</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrews Construction, Inc.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APEX Design Build</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago Dental Broker</td>
<td>cover 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicago Dental Broker</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First Midwest Bank</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chicagoland Smile Group</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DentalPost</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Law Office of Todd L. Erdman PC</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monohan Radiology</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office Anesthesiology &amp; Dental Consultants</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shofu Dental</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDIC – The Dentists Insurance Company</td>
<td>cover 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission. For reprints please contact the Publisher.
The Kaleidoscopic Changes of Infection Control  
8:30 AM – 11:30 AM • 3 Credits • F223

The kaleidoscopic changes of infection control affects everyone – the dentist, the entire dental team, and especially the patient. When infection control protocols have been breached, the scenario could become deadly. Dental assistants are at the forefront of ensuring that infection control standards are followed. This session will highlight the evolution of infection control and how its importance, and that of the infection control coordinator, to the practice of dentistry has evolved through the years. After a brief overview presentation, participants will conduct a focused self-assessment of their knowledge of infection control standards and practices and then break into groups. The groups will analyze case studies of worse case scenarios and develop strategies as to how the situation could have been avoided and what should, or could, have been done. Dental assistants will learn strategies to avoid deadly mistakes, clear up misconceptions regarding the do’s and don’ts of infection control practices, and learn through group hands-on participation how to use smart phone applications for current resource websites like the CDC, OSHA, and OSAP to find specific answers to their questions.

The Kaleidoscope of Change on the Dental Assisting Profession  
1:00 PM – 4:00 PM • 3 Credits • F260

The kaleidoscopic changes and evolution of the dental assisting profession has helped revolutionize the practice of dentistry and impact patient care. The changing role of the dental assistant and the impact they can make on a dental practice through advanced education, expansion of functional duties, and the use of technology such as CAD/CAM dentistry, digital impressions, 3-D printing, cone beam computerized tomography, and the use of artificial intelligence (AI) for caries detection will be featured. Dental assistants will be able to identify the significant changes that have had an impact on the practice of dentistry for the past 50 years, describe how career opportunities have expanded for the dental assistant, and be able to illustrate how new technology has changed their daily work-life and improved overall patient care.

Natalie Kaweckyj  
LDA, RF, CDA, CDPMA, COA, COMSA, CPFDA, CRFDA, MADAA, BA

Ms. Kaweckyj is a two time past-president of the ADAA (2017 – 2018; 2010 – 2011). Currently she works clinically in a hospital setting and administratively in a clinic setting for a large non-profit public health organization in Minneapolis. Natalie has a BA in Biology and Psychology and loves to learn. She is active in the ADAA and in her state dental assisting organization. She has written numerous CE courses, articles and has lectured at the state, national, and international level.

Robynn Rixse  
CDA, EFDA, MADAA, BS  
President, American Dental Assistants Association

Ms. Rixse is the President of the ADAA (2019 – 2020). Currently she is the Practice Manager for Buehler Family Dental, a private practice single dentist office. In 2011, she earned her CDA as well as her EFDA and in 2013, she became an ADAA Fellow. In 2018 she graduated summa cum laude with a Bachelor’s of Science in Healthcare Administration and also earned her ADAA Mastership. Since 2013 she has served as the Education chair for the Pennsylvania Dental Assistants Association providing continuing education at the state and local level.

Ms. Kaweckyj and Ms. Rixse have no significant financial relationships to disclose.
Let’s Talk
Round Table Discussions of Topics Concerning our Dental Practices

Morning Topics
3 AGD/PACE Credits

Practicing Safe PPE
- Pat Pearson, CDA-Emeritus, AS

Taking it to the Next Level
- Theresa Anderson, CDA, EFDA, CDIA, CDIM, MADAA

Water Line Contamination: What’s in Your Water?
- Tija Hunter, CDA, EFDA, CDSO, CDIA, MADAA

Credentials, Laws and Expanded Functions
- Lori Schmidt, BS, RDH, CDA, CPFDA, CRFDA

Mastering the Dental Matrix
- Kim Plate, BS, CDA, CPFDA, CRFDA

Afternoon Topics
3 AGD/PACE Credits

at the Chicago Dental Society Midwinter Meeting
Saturday, February 22, 2020
8:30-11:30 and 1:00-4:00
F334 and F369

Practicing Safe PPE
- Pat Pearson, CDA-Emeritus, AS

Bridging the Gap Between the Front and Back
- Carol Walsh, CDA

Have a Heart – Lend a Hand: Volunteerism
- Gretchen Bogner, CDA

Dental Emergencies: Is your office prepared?
- Samantha Mangioni, CDA

Radiation Protection – Protecting Your Patient and Yourself
- Sherrie Busby, BS, CDSS

REGISTRATION IS FREE. Limited seating so register early. Participants may register for both morning and afternoon presentations. For reprints please contact the Publisher.
ACADEMY OF DENTISTRY INTERNATIONAL
Breakfast Meeting & Seminar
CONTACT Mike Unti for more info

Mike Unti, DDS
235 N. Northwest Highway
Palatine, IL 60067
Drunti88@gmail.com
847.359.7520

ACADEMY OF OPERATIVE DENTISTRY
Meeting
Wednesday – Friday, Feb. 19–21
The Drake Hotel
140 E. Walton Place

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF FIXED PROSTHODONTICS
Meeting
Thursday – Saturday, Feb. 20–22
Chicago Marriott Downtown
Magnificent Mile
540 N. Michigan Ave.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF RESTORATIVE DENTISTRY
Meeting
Saturday – Sunday, Feb. 22–23
Four Seasons Hotel
120 E. Delaware Place

AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PROSTHODONTISTS
2020 ACP Digital Dentistry Symposium
Tuesday – Wednesday, Feb. 18-19
Loews Chicago Hotel
455 N. Park Drive

AMERICAN EQUILIBRATION SOCIETY
Meeting
Wednesday – Friday, Feb. 19–21
Chicago Marriott Downtown Magnificent Mile
540 N. Michigan Ave.

AMERICAN PROSTHODONTIC SOCIETY
Meeting
Thursday – Friday, Feb. 20-21
Swissôtel Chicago
323 E. Wacker Dr.

CAL-LAB
Meeting (members only)
Thursday – Friday, Feb. 20-21
Westin Michigan Avenue
909 N. Michigan Ave.

CHICAGO DENTAL SOCIETY
Mentor Luncheon
Thursday, Feb. 20
11:30 AM – 1:30 pm
Hyatt Regency McCormick Place
Jackson Park (CC10ABC)

Lisa Hosley
lhosley@cds.org
401 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 200
Chicago, IL 60611
312.836.7321

CHICAGO MUSLIM DENTAL SOCIETY
Prayer Room
Thursday – Saturday, Feb. 20–22
8 AM – 4:30 pm
Hyatt Regency McCormick Place
Grant Park (CC12B)
Dr. Otto Gahwash
docotto@hotmail.com
850 Brookforest Ave. Unit D
Shorewood, IL 60404
815.557.8800

CONFERENCE OF DENTAL MEETING PLANNERS
Thursday, Feb. 20
8 AM – 5:30 pm
By Invitation Only
Hyatt Regency McCormick Place
Hyde Park (CC11B)

FRIENDS OF BILL WILSON
Meeting
Friday, Feb. 21
5 – 6 PM
McCormick Place
West Building
W177
William B. Hamel III, DDS
hmilshepard@gmail.com
210 Burlington Ave.
Clarendon Hills, IL 60514-1137
312.318.8810

ILLINOIS STATE DENTAL SOCIETY
DENT-IL-PAC
Meeting
Friday, Feb. 21
Breakfast: 8 am
Meeting: 8:30 – 10 am
Hyatt Regency McCormick Place
Burnham (CC23)

ISDS GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS COMMITTEE
Meeting
Friday, Feb. 21
10 AM – Noon
By Invitation Only
Hyatt Regency McCormick Place
Burnham (CC23)

ISDS FOUNDATION
Board Meeting
Friday, Feb. 21
2 – 4:30 pm
By Invitation Only
Hyatt Regency McCormick Place
Burnham (CC23)

Kathy Ridley
kridley@isds.org
P.O. Box 376
Springfield, IL 62705
800.475.4737
INDIANA UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY
Alumni Reception
Friday, Feb. 21
5 – 6:30 pm
Hyatt Regency McCormick Place
Grant Park B (CC12B)
Karen Jones
kdeery@iupui.edu
301 University Blvd., Suite 1031
Indianapolis, IN 46202
317.274.8959

INTERNATIONAL COLLEGE OF DENTISTS, DISTRICT 8 / ILLINOIS SECTION OF AMERICAN COLLEGE OF DENTISTS / PIERRE FAUCHARD ACADEMY
Saturday, Feb. 22
Reception: 11:30 am
Lunch: Noon – 1 pm
Hyatt Regency McCormick Place
Jackson Park (CC11)
Susan Bishop, DDS
sbishop@peoriacounty.org
7314 N. Edgewild Drive
Peoria, IL
309.657.3008

LMT LAB DAY CHICAGO 2020
Meeting
Thursday — Saturday, Feb. 20–22
Exhibits: Friday, 9 am – 5 pm; Saturday, 9 am – 4 pm
Seminars: Thursday, 7 am – 7 pm; Friday, 7 am – 7 pm;
Saturday, 7 am – 7 pm
Hyatt Regency Chicago
151 E. Wacker Dr.

MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY
Alumni Reception
Friday, Feb. 21
5 – 7 pm
Renaissance Chicago Downtown Hotel
Great Street Room
1 W. Upper Wacker Dr.
Carol Trecek
Carol.trecek@marquette.edu
P.O. Box 1881
Milwaukee, WI 53201-1881
414.288.3093

MIDWEST SOCIETY OF PERIODONTOLOGY
Annual Meeting
Friday - Sunday, Feb. 21-23
Renaissance Chicago Downtown Hotel
One W. Wacker Dr.

MIDWESTERN UNIVERSITY
Alumni and Friends Reception
Friday, Feb. 21
6:30 – 8 pm
Buddy Guy’s Legends
700 South Wabash Ave.
Alex VerVynck
avervy@midwestern.edu
555 31st Street
Downers Grove, IL 60515
630-515-7314

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY DENTAL SCHOOL ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
Alumni Reception
Friday, Feb. 21
5:30 – 9 pm
Maggiano’s Little Italy
516 N. Clark St.
Adrian Codel, DDS
nuds@alumni.northwestern.edu
128 Ada Ave., No. 1
Mountain View, CA 94043
312.217.9630

OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY
Alumni Reception
Friday, Feb. 21
5 – 7 pm
Marriott Chicago Downtown Magnificent Mile
540 N. Michigan Ave.
Amanda Jovanovich
Jovanovich.3@osu.edu
305 W. 12th Ave.
3143 Postle Hall
Columbus, OH 43210
614.292.1891

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF DENTAL MEDICINE
Alumni Reception
Friday, Feb. 21
6 – 8 pm
InterContinental Chicago
505 N. Michigan Ave.
Stephen Schaus
sschaus@siue.edu
2800 College Ave.
Alton, IL 62002
618.474.7271
Associated Events

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY
Alumni Reception
Friday, Feb. 21
5 – 7 pm
The Manor, Virgin Hotels Chicago
203 N. Wabash Ave.
Ana Lisa Ogbac
aogbac1@uic.edu
801 S. Paulina St.
Chicago, IL 60612
312.996.0485

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY
Alumni Reception
Friday, Feb. 21
5:30 – 7:30 pm
Intercontinental Hotel Chicago
Empire Ballroom
505 N. Michigan Ave.
Amanda Shoemaker
amanda-shoemaker@uiowa.edu
348 Dental Science N.
Iowa City, Iowa 52242-1010
319.335.7166

WISCONSIN ATTENDEE WELCOME
Breakfast
Friday, Feb. 21
7:30 – 9 am
McCormick Place West Building, Level 3
Pre-function space across from W375C

XI PSI PHI INTERNATIONAL DENTAL FRATERNITY
Hospitality Reception
Friday, Feb. 21
4:30 – 6:30 pm
Hyatt Regency Chicago
151 E. Wacker Dr.
Keith W. Dickey, DDS
160 S. Bellwood Dr., Suite Z
East Alton, IL 62024
618.307.5433
Susan Zelazo-Smith, DDS
5911 W. 63rd St.
Chicago, IL 60638
773.284.7149
**MEETING PLACE**

**NOVEMBER 2019**

12: Englewood Branch
Office Infrastructure/Data Security:
Presented by Jordan Dunteman. Louie’s Chophouse, 4642 W. 103rd St., Oak Lawn.
Cocktails: 6 p.m.; Dinner and Program: 7 p.m.
For information, contact Brian Bailey, baileydental1@gmail.com or 708.974.0278.

12: North Suburban Branch
Dental problems and the paranasal sinuses:
Cocktails: 6 p.m.; Dinner: 7 p.m.; Program: 8 p.m.
For information, contact David Rosenbaum, drrosenbaum@gmail.com or 847.480.1578.

12: South Suburban Branch
Understanding Glass Ionomers/Hybrids from Material Science to Clinical Performance:
Presented by Mark Heiss, DDS. Glenwood Oaks Restaurant, 106 N. Main St., Glenwood.
Cocktails: 6 p.m.; Dinner: 7 p.m.; Program: 8 p.m.
For information, contact Richard Bona Jr., drrickbonajr@yahoo.com or 708.895.6189.

12: West Side Branch
Periodontal Diagnosis and AAP Classification:
Presented by Seema Ashrafi, DDS, MS. Barclay’s American Grille at The Carleton of Oak Park, 1120 Pleasant St., Oak Park.
Cocktails: 6:15 p.m.; Dinner and Program: 7 p.m.
For information, contact Satish Alapati, satish.alapati@gmail.com or 312.996.2033.

12: West Suburban Branch
Dental Solutions for Sleep Disorders:
Presented by Barry Freydyberg, DDS, MS. Maggiano’s Little Italy, 1847 Freedom Dr., Naperville.
Branch Board Meeting: 5 p.m.
Cocktails: 6 p.m.; Dinner and Program: 7 p.m.
For information, contact Mary Ann Hollis, ddshollis@comcast.net or 630.627.4680.

17: Chicago Dental Society
Installation of 2020 CDS Officers. Four Season’s Hotel Chicago, 120 E. Delaware Pl., Chicago.
Welcome Reception: 6:15 p.m.;
Installation of Officers: 7 p.m.; Gala Dessert Reception: 8 p.m.

**STUDY CLUBS**

Central Lake County Dental Study Club
Meets the third Tuesday of every month at noon, January – November, Park Street Restaurant, 14 E. Park St., Mundelein. Contact Kimberly Zicz, 847.367.6654.

Chicago Aesthetic Masters, A Hornbrook Group Study Club
Meets monthly, 6:30 – 8:30 p.m. at the office of Dr. Sheldon Seidman, 410 N. Michigan Ave., Suite 1014, Chicago. Email smilechicago2@aol.com or call 312.644.4321 for specific dates.

Dental Arts Club of Chicago
Dinner meetings are held on the last Tuesday of each month, from October to May, at Alpine Banquets, 11141 W. Roosevelt Rd., Westchester. Cocktails: 6 – 6:30 p.m.; Dinner: 7:15 – 9 p.m.; Educational speakers: 8 – 9 p.m. Email Douglas Bork, dougbork16@comcast.net.

Greater Evanston Dentists Association
Meets first Monday of every month, noon – 1 p.m., Gio Restaurant, 1631 Chicago Ave., Evanston. Contact M.T. Murphy, DMD, 847.869.9303.

Hellenic American Dental Society
The Hellenic American Dental Society (HADS) holds several dinner CE seminars throughout the year. Visit www.hads.com for more info, including information on HADS philanthropic endeavors. HADS was founded in 1963 and is mostly comprised of Chicago-area dentists and dental specialists of Greek descent.

Monolith Dental Study Club
Lecture meetings are on the last Thursday of each month, September – May, 6 – 8 p.m. at the office of Glen Periodontics & Implant Dentistry, 2640 Patriot Blvd., Suite 140, Glenview. CE provided; various topics on interdisciplinary approach: restorative, ortho, perio, endo, implant and digital dentistry etc. Group limited to 15 doctors. To register, please email Konstantin Gromov at info@glenerio.com, or call 847.729.0200. Follow us on Facebook @glenerio for additional announcements and special occasions as well as larger format meetings and mini-symposiums with hands-on master classes. No membership fees at this moment. Subject to change.

Waukegan Dental Study Group
Semi-monthly meeting for lunch, noon – 2 p.m., Waukegan Ramada Inn, 200 Green Bay Rd. Contact Robert Stanuch, 847.336.8080 or Ellis Neiburger, 847.244.0292.

**STUDY CLUBS AND NON-PROFITS:** Submit your meeting information online at on.cds.org/MyEvent

---

**Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission.**
For reprints please contact the Publisher.
19: North Side Branch
Contemporary Oral Surgery and How It Impacts Dentistry Today. Presented by Lawrence Zager, DDS. Wildfire, 159 W. Erie St., Chicago. Cocktails: 6 p.m.; Dinner: 7 p.m.; Program: 8 p.m. For information, contact Robert Busan, robert.busan@gmail.com or 312.588.0112.

3: Northwest Side Branch
Holiday Party. Pinstripes Northbrook, 1150 Willow Rd., Northbrook, 6 – 10 p.m. For information, contact Robert Busan, robert.busan@gmail.com or 312.588.0112.

DECEMBER
3: Kenwood/Hyde Park Branch
Pulp Therapy and Management of Young Immature Permanent Teeth: Use of Contemporary Bioactive Materials, presented by Satish Alapati, DDS, MS, PhD. Norman’s Bistro, 1001 E. 43rd St., Chicago. Cocktails: 6:30 p.m.; Dinner and Program: 7 p.m. For information, contact Patrick Smith, pdsmith11@gmail.com or 773.493.1663.

10: North Suburban Branch
What Would You Do?: Presented by Sergio Rubinstein, DDS. Exmoor Country Club, 700 Vine Ave., Highland Park. Cocktails: 6 p.m.; Dinner: 7 p.m.; Program: 8 p.m. For information, contact David Rosenbaum, dsrosenbaum@gmail.com or 847.480.1578.

10: West Side Branch
Office Sedation: Presented by Michael Higgins, DDS. Barclay’s American Grille at The Carleton of Oak Park, 1120 Pleasant St., Oak Park. Cocktails: 6:15 p.m.; Dinner and Program: 7 p.m. For information, contact Satish Alapati, satish.alapati@gmail.com or 312.996.2033.

19: North Side Branch
Contemporary Oral Surgery and How It Impacts Dentistry Today. Presented by Lawrence Zager, DDS. Wildfire, 159 W. Erie St., Chicago. Cocktails: 6 p.m.; Dinner: 7 p.m.; Program: 8 p.m. For information, contact Robert Busan, robert.busan@gmail.com or 312.588.0112.
Don’t forget

Please help us support the oral health of our communities by making a year-end contribution to the Chicago Dental Society Foundation. Your donation is tax-deductible.


There are other ways you can help

Consider volunteering your time at the CDS Foundation Clinic in Wheaton or making a donation of dental supplies.
classifieds Place your ad online at CDS.org

DEADLINES

December .................. November 1, 2019
January/February ........... December 10, 2020
March/April .................. February 3, 2020
May/June .................. April 10, 2020
July/August .................. June 10, 2020
September/October ........... August 3, 2020
November .................. September 13, 2020

All advertisements, changes and extensions must be submitted in writing. No ads, changes or confirmations will be taken by phone. Although every effort is made to place ads received after the deadline in a specific issue, we cannot guarantee that late advertising will appear in the issue requested. The ad will appear in the following issue.

Advertising space is limited and must be reserved in advance. Advertisements are charged by the word, not letter or character. Ads are being sold either by a dentist or a management company hired by the dentist to sell the practice. No ads, changes or extensions may not be accepted.

DISCLAIMER

Although CDS believes that advertisements published in the CDS Review are from reputable sources, CDS neither investigates the offers nor assumes responsibility for them. CDS reserves the right to edit, decline, accept and withdraw advertisements at its discretion.

Member discount: CDS members are entitled to a 10 percent discount. Your CDS membership number must be provided as proof of membership when placing the classified ad to qualify.

PAYMENT

Advance payment must accompany your ad. Make checks payable to Chicago Dental Society.

Display Classified: $115 per column inch. Minimum ad size is one column inch.

Standard Classified: $95 for the first 30 words plus $4 for each additional word.

Premium Standard Classified: $105 for the first 30 words plus $4 per each additional word.

DENTAL OFFICE PROPERTIES FOR SALE

AND RENT: Can't find a practice to purchase or don't want to start from scratch? Browse our database of existing dental office spaces and save.

www.rossiandassociates.com/opportunities

Contact Peter at 630.885.3994 or pete@rossiandassociates.com

PREMIER WINNETKA DENTAL SUITE: Two fully equipped operatories with private office and business office, sterilization room, large reception area, private parking, four-minute walk to train.

Contact nshoredds@gmail.com.

DENTAL OFFICE SPACE AVAILABLE

New construction on Lincoln Avenue near new Whole Foods superstore. Space has 57 feet of frontage on Lincoln Avenue for great exposure. Approximately 2,195 square feet, Lake View was ranked No. 3 in Money Magazine’s Top 10 Big-City Neighborhoods for Best Places to live in 2013. The property has a 93 Walk Score and 76 Transit Score, making this a walker’s paradise with excellent transit. Average household income is $154,443 in half-mile radius. Contact Hunter 773.220.4821.

h cannon@jameson.com.

DENTAL OFFICE SPACE FOR LEASE

1,900 square-foot former orthodontist office at 6121 Washington St. in Gurnee. Montessori School in this neighborhood center provides good exposure to families. $18,000. Jeff Tideman, broker, 847.345.3860, cell. j.tideman@tidemanco.com.

GURNEE SPACE FOR LEASE:

SPACE SHARING

BEAUTIFUL SKOKIE OFFICE: Up to three operatories. Exceptional building, beautiful office, newer equipment. Great location near expressway (Touhy), shopping. Ample parking. You and your patients deserve an upgrade. smdds@comcast.net.

FULLY EQUIPPED DENTAL OFFICE FOR RENT:

Fully equipped dental office for rent Northwest side of Chicago. Please contact Maria at 773.350.5411.

FULLY EQUIPPED DENTAL OFFICE FOR RENT:

CARLSON BUILDING: Two dental offices available. First, 2,700 square feet, fully equipped, newly remodeled, five operatories, includes dental chairs, laboratory, sterilization room, X-ray equipment, two private offices and lunch room. Second is 1,700 square feet with four to five operatories, plumbing ready, includes two private offices, sterilization room, and lunch room. Call 847.565.4491 or email adel@wrechicago.com.

DOWNTOWN EVANSTON, LANDMARK

Dental practice listed for sale within this section of the CDS Review are limited to practices that are being sold either by a dentist or a management company hired by the dentist to sell the practice. Ads from all others may not be accepted.

BEAUTIFUL SKOKIE OFFICE: Up to three operatories. Exceptional building, beautiful office, newer equipment. Great location near expressway (Touhy), shopping. Ample parking. You and your patients deserve an upgrade. smdds@comcast.net.
FOR SALE BY OWNER

CENTRAL NAPERVILLE GENERAL DENTAL PRACTICE FOR SALE: Fee-for-service, two operators, Panoramic, ample parking. $120,000 collections on light schedule. Much room for growth. Please contact 630.357.2525 or dtadouglastanderson@gmail.com.

DENTIST RELOCATING IN ONE MONTH:
Five-year old office, $250,000 average collections, located in the North Park area. Buyer must be able to transition within 30 days. Contact northparkpracticeforsale@gmail.com, if interested.

DENTAL OFFICE FOR SALE: Northwest Chicago dental office with two ops for sale, sublet, buy-in, buy-out, with or without patients. Options available. Compact space with digital X-rays and computers. Call 847.254.4507.

OFFICE FOR SALE:
Dentist relocating. Well-established practice with three fully equipped ops, all digital, paperless. Located in busy neighborhood, has storefront exposure. Currently operates 3.5 days per week. PPO, private and All Kids. Revenue of $226,000 effortlessly with no advertisement. Plenty room for growth. newsmile88@icloud.com.

ENDODONTIC PRACTICE FOR SALE, NORTHWEST SUBURBS: Endodontics practice for sale including real estate. Recent build out of five ops. Two microscopes. If interested send name and number to greatoptions4u@gmail.com.

HIGHLY PROFITABLE PRACTICE FOR SALE:
Very profitable fee-for-service practice in the northwest Chicago suburbs grossing $1.2 million-plus. dentalsuccess4you@gmail.com.

TURN-KEY PARK RIDGE DENTAL PRACTICE FOR SALE: Patients records are not included. Fully equipped three ops, plus lab and sterilization area. TVs, furniture and fixtures are included. Walking distance from the beautiful Park Ridge downtown. Negotiable price and affordable rent. Interested? Call 630.440.0600.

TWO DENTAL OFFICE FOR SALE/MERGERS IN LAKE COUNTY: Paperless, four ops, Eaglesoft, digital sensors, and Cone Beam CT. Opportunity for starter and looking to build equity by mergers. Bring offers. Contact twopacticesales@gmail.com.

FOR SALE BY BROKER

CHICAGO PRACTICE, MIDWAY:

GENERAL AND SPECIALTY DENTAL PRACTICES:
General and specialty dentistry practices for sale in Missouri and Southern Illinois. Visit bwtransitionsolutions.com or contact Angie Thomas at 314.576.1350 or email athomas@bwtpcpa.com.

TRANSITIONS. 630.890.6074. Professional Practice $300,000 on 26 hours. Owner will transition. Busy storefront location with four operatories, BLOOMINGDALE PRACTICE SALE: Please contact Rex Plamann at ddsmatch, INC. at 847.612.2188 or carbone, McLennan Commercial Properties, user with 75 percent of property available, NORTH SHORE – $450,000, free standing building. Seller would stay.

RETIRING DENTIST – PRACTICE FOR SALE: Seeking caring doctor to turn office over to. Over $200,000 in new/updated equipment, many active patients, lots of potential. Email chicagodentaloffice9@gmail.com for more information.

PRIME FOX VALLEY OFFICE FOR SALE: Ideally located off Randall Road, halfway between Elgin and St. Charles. Turn-key endcap, four to five exam rooms, conference/patient offices, high-end finishes. (Video) dentalcondo.com Mike Williamson 847.732.0504.

DENTAL/MEDICAL OFFICE BUILDING FOR SALE, MOUNT PROSPECT: Established two story, 4,289 square foot, masonry professional dental/medical building located in commercial corridor. Address: 411 W. Walnut Street near Northwest Highway (Route 14) and Central Road. Excellent opportunity for dental/medical user with 75 percent of property available, SBa financing potential. Contact John Carbone, McLennan Commercial Properties, Inc. at 847.612.2188 or jcarbone@mclennances.com for more information or to tour.

GP PRACTICE FOR SALE, NORTHWEST INDIANA: Great location. Bread and butter, four ops, real estate offered, $400,000 in collections. Please contact Rex Plamann at ddsmatch, 1855.546.0044 or email rplamann@ddsmatch.com.

BLOOMINGDALE PRACTICE SALE: Busy storefront location with four operatories, pan/ceph, Eaglesoft. PPO. Collections, near $300,000 on 26 hours. Owner will transition. Contact Jim Plescia, jplesciaide-ppc.com, 630.890.6074. Professional Practice Transitions.

ADS MIDWEST: ENDORSED by ISDS. Contact Peter J. Ackerman, CPA, CVA at 312.240.9995 peter@adsmidwest.com or adsmidwest.com. Sellers needed. Never have values been higher. Call for a free consultation if you are considering a transition or sale.

PERIO – $2 million. Sold.

PERIO – Chicago $1.3 million.

PERIO – Northwest suburbs real estate available. Must sell now.

ORTHO – Chicago, $1 million fee-for-service collections and growing.

ORTHO – North suburbs, $700,000 in fee-for-service collections. Seller would stay.

ORAL SURGERY – South, pending.

ORAL SURGERY – Western suburbs $1 million, pending.

CHICAGO – $3 million Fee-for-service/PPO, 7 ops, paperless new facility.

BERWYN – Sold.

CHICAGO LOOP – $325,000 collections, 3-digital-op facility with room to grow.

NEAR NORTHWEST SUBURB – $800,000, pending.

PARK RIDGE – $300,000. Great location, free standing building.

NORTHWEST SUBURB – $800,000 implant based fee-for-service collections, 6 ops, high visibility strip center.

CRYSTAL LAKE – 4 ops paperless office, $100,000 practice, $139,900 real estate.

NORTH SUBURBS – $450,000, Fee-for-service/PPO, beautiful, low overhead, seller would stay.

NORTH SHORE – $450,000, free standing building.

FAR NORTH SUBURBS – $700,000 Fee-for-service/PPO paperless i-cat.

SOUTH SUBURBS – $650,000, conservative, fee-for-service, outstanding hygiene, E4D, free standing building. Seller would stay.

FAR SOUTH SUBURBS – $1.2 million collections over 4,000 prophies/year.

SCHAUMBURG – $425,000 collections, $250,000 net. Fee-for-service/PPO, 3 ops in a strip center.

BUFFALO GROVE – $300,000 on 3 days, real estate available. Price reduced.

ROCKFORD – $460,000, low overhead, real estate available.

ROCKFORD AREA – $650,000 collections, fee-for-service/PPO building for sale with the practice.

ENDORSED by ISDS. Contact Peter J. Ackerman, CPA, CVA at 312.240.9995 peter@adsmidwest.com or adsmidwest.com. Sellers needed. Never have values been higher. Call for a free consultation if you are considering a transition or sale.

PERIO – $2 million. Sold.

PERIO – Chicago $1.3 million.

PERIO – Northwest suburbs real estate available. Must sell now.

ORTHO – Chicago, $1 million fee-for-service collections and growing.

ORTHO – North suburbs, $700,000 in fee-for-service collections. Seller would stay.

ORAL SURGERY – South, pending.

ORAL SURGERY – Western suburbs $1 million, pending.

CHICAGO – $3 million Fee-for-service/PPO, 7 ops, paperless new facility.

BERWYN – Sold.

CHICAGO LOOP – $325,000 collections, 3-digital-op facility with room to grow.

NEAR NORTHWEST SUBURB – $800,000, pending.

PARK RIDGE – $300,000. Great location, free standing building.

NORTHWEST SUBURB – $800,000 implant based fee-for-service collections, 6 ops, high visibility strip center.

CRYSTAL LAKE – 4 ops paperless office, $100,000 practice, $139,900 real estate.

NORTH SUBURBS – $450,000, Fee-for-service/PPO, beautiful, low overhead, seller would stay.

NORTH SHORE – $450,000, free standing building.

FAR NORTH SUBURBS – $700,000 Fee-for-service/PPO paperless i-cat.

SOUTH SUBURBS – $650,000, conservative, fee-for-service, outstanding hygiene, E4D, free standing building. Seller would stay.

FAR SOUTH SUBURBS – $1.2 million collections over 4,000 prophies/year.

SCHAUMBURG – $425,000 collections, $250,000 net. Fee-for-service/PPO, 3 ops in a strip center.

BUFFALO GROVE – $300,000 on 3 days, real estate available. Price reduced.

ROCKFORD – $460,000, low overhead, real estate available.

ROCKFORD AREA – $650,000 collections, fee-for-service/PPO building for sale with the practice.

HENRY SCHEIN PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE TRANSITIONS— HELPING BUYERS AND SELLERS:

Al Brown, 630.781.2176, al.brown@hensyschein.com.

SOUTH SUBURBS – A real “gem” in Will County 35 miles from downtown Chicago. Main four-, five-op practice plus a two-op high-growth satellite office. Newer equipment including Intra oral cameras, Digital X-ray. #IL149

NORTH/NORTHWEST SUBURBS – Below market sale price - motivated sell. Three ops, modern office on corner of two major roads and open only 2.5 days per week. Excellent growth potential. #IL147

SOUTH SUBURBS – Established six-op $750,000 revenue practice located in one of the nicest towns in the area. Digital, Dentrix and only about 30 minutes from downtown Chicago. #IL145

WEST SUBURBS – Satellite or Starter three-op practice available in busy location near Metra train station. Street-level condo unit also for sale. Priced to sell for health reasons. #IL143

SOUTH SUBURBS – Well-kept practice with building on major four-lane street next to large church and community center. Doctor retiring from four-op, $334,000 revenue practice on 3.5 days that also refers out approx. $50,000 - $60,000 per year. #IL136

NORTHWEST INDIANA – Five-op $470,000-revenue practice on around 32 hours only Monday – Thursday per week. Doctor looking to retire and sell well-kept, standalone building on major road in growth area of town. #IN130

NORTHWEST SUBURBS – Doctor retiring from nice open layout 3-plus-1 op practice with multiple large windows at intersection of two major roads. Revenue $415,000 on only 24 hours a week ... growth potential for a buyer wishing to add hours/days. #IL151

CHICAGO SOUTHWEST SIDE – Family-oriented practice in very stable community which is home to many Chicago police, fire, and city employees. Revenues $544,000, four ops, digital X-ray, intra-oral camera. Higher than average net income. #IL152

NORTH-NORTHWEST SUBURBS – Perfect starter office or satellite with part-time associate in place if desired. Close to downtown Chicago and on busy Cicero Avenue. This $400,000-revenue, two-op practice with intra-oral camera and digital X-ray refers out most specialties. #IL153

For reprints please contact the Publisher.
Illinois Practices for Sale:

**Chicago, Brighton Park** - Five ops expandable to eight. Collections $900,000 collections, associates and specialists in place. Fee-for-service and PPO. Must see.

**Chicago, Lakeview** - Under contract. Five ops. Collections $1.2 million. PPO/fee-for-service. 100 percent fee-for-service. Turnkey.

**Deerfield** - Three ops. Collections $252,000. 100 percent fee-for-service.

**Naperville** - Under contract. $400,000 collections Fee-for-service and PPO.

**Naperville** - Four ops of equipment available.

**Niles** - New. Four ops expandable to five. Fee-for-service and PPO. Newer build.

**Palos Heights** - New. Three ops in strip center. Great visibility and ample parking. Collections $300,000. Fee-for-service and PPO.

**Schaumburg** - Sold

**Schaumburg** - New. Three ops in strip center. Collections $350,000. 100 percent fee-for-service. Low overhead, high profit.

**Worth** - Sold.

**Warrenville** - New. Two ops and one plumbed. 100 percent fee-for-service. Very low overhead. Great starter or second office.

**Skokie** - New. Two ops, seller retiring, will sell patients or practice.

**Specialist Opportunity, Space and Equipment:** Attractive 2,200-square-foot space available to own or lease. Price negotiable. Arlington Heights/Buffalo Grove. Please contact Rex Plamann at ddsmatch 1.855.546.0044 or email to rplamann@ddsmatch.com.

**Crest Hill Practice Sale:**
Excellent street exposure in a modern freestanding professional building. Three treatment rooms. Eaglesoft. Great start up opportunity. Contact Jim Plescia, jplescia@e-ppc.com, 630.890.6074.

**Opportunities**

**Periodontist Needed for Water Tower Practice:** Need fee-for-service periodontist one to two days per month: implants, gingival grafting, general periodontal treatments. Musts: great communicator, excellent surgical skills, three-plus years experience. Call 312.943.4376. Send resume to dbahu@dramybahu.com.

**Endodontist Needed:** Busy multispecialty office in Naperville looking for an endodontist, to join our group. Paperless state-of-the-art office, microscope on site. PPO/fee-for-service, please email CV to drsud.dds@gmail.com. www.woodlakefamilydental.com.

**Chicagoland OFFICES:** Gain lots of experience in a digital, chartless office. We see everyone from kids to seniors. Hit the ground running without waiting to build your own clientele. We love to help train new dentists. Recent graduates welcomed. Sign-on bonus and guaranteed base rate. Malpractice insurance paid. Free CE offered. No HMOs. Please email resume to director@allstardentalclinic.com.

**Associate Endodontist in North Suburbs:** Endodontic practice looking for an associate in near north suburbs. Fully digital and paperless office with Zeiss microscopes and CBCT. dentalofficechicago@gmail.com.
IMMEDIATE OPENING FOR PEDIATRIC DDS IN EXPANDING MULTISPECIALTY PRACTICE:
Immediate opening for pediatric DDS in expanding multispecialty practice. High-end technology, southwest suburbs, full-time and part-time hours available. Looking to add to an amazing team. The office treats between 70-90 patients daily. We offer an outstanding compensation package. Full-time and part-time positions available. Salary ranges between $250,000 and $350,000 (40 percent net production). One year of malpractice insurance covered. Sign-on bonus. Partnership opportunity. Benefits available to full-time employees. Medical and dental insurance, 401(k). Please send resume to drk@dentologie.com.

GENERAL DENTIST:
The Dental Clinic of Marshfield currently has an opportunity for a general dentist to join our multispecialty practice. This is an excellent opportunity to build your practice with the support of colleagues, staff, and our excellent reputation for high quality care. In addition to a competitive salary, we provide a generous benefit package. For further information contact Dental Clinic of Marshfield, 306 W. McMillan Road, P.O. Box 929, Marshfield, WI, 54449, Attention Mr. Neil Armitage or call 715.387.1702 or email neil.armitage@dentalclinicofmarshfield.com.

DENTOLOGIE SEEKING POSITIVE, OUTGOING, FULL-TIME GENERAL DENTIST: Full-time associate general dentist. Seeking a smart, outgoing and friendly associate general dentist to join our team at Dentologie for our practices in the South Loop and Streeterville location. We are a rapidly growing practice with several hundreds of new patients per month. Seeking practitioners who are flexible, team oriented, and focused on the patient experience. Must be comfortable in all phases of general/cosmetic dentistry, molar endodontics, and some surgical experience. Candidates preferred to have at least one year clinical experience. Contact Dr. K at drk@dentologie.com.

GENERAL DENTIST NEEDED:
General dentist needed for busy Saint Charles office, 24-30 hours per week. New graduates welcome to apply. Salary commensurate with experience. Please email resume to dukecappy@stcbglobal.net.

PEDIATRIC DENTIST:
Western suburbs. Busy, multispecialty office looking for a part-time pediatric dentist one to two days per week. Please email resume to dentaljobssds@gmail.com.

ORTHODONTIST:
Excellent opportunity for an orthodontist to join our well established multispecialty group practice in central Wisconsin. We are looking for an orthodontist to join our current staff to help serve an increasing patient load. We offer a new associate an outstanding wage and benefit package with the potential of ownership. This is an excellent opportunity to step into an active practice and become an equal partner in a large group practice. If you are interested, please send C.V. to Dental Clinic of Marshfield, P.O. Box 929, Marshfield, WI 54449, Attention Mr. Neil Armitage or call 715.387.1702 or email neil.armitage@dentalclinicofmarshfield.com for additional information.

OUTSTANDING OPPORTUNITY:
Family Dental Care is expanding and seeking general dentists, specialists and residents. Currently six locations and growing. A dental group owned by dentists. Our partners earn at the top 1 percent of dentists. Come and talk to them. Highly competitive salary with no Public Aid. Latest technology including digital X-rays, microscopes, CEREC, CBCT, LANAP with specialists on staff. Full-time or part-time positions available. Very busy quality-oriented practice. Recent graduates welcome. 773.978.7801 (ask for Laura) or email personnel@familydentalcare.com. http://www.familydentalcare.com.

GREAT DENTISTS WANTED - SIGNING BONUS:
Midwest Dental is seeking a great dentist to lead our Midwest Dental practice. This position offers excellent compensation and benefits, a great work-life balance and unlimited opportunity for professional development. Our support team handles the administrative details, allowing you to lead your team while focusing on dentistry. If you possess a passion for providing quality care and are looking for a rewarding career opportunity, please contact Kelly Gilmour at 715.590.2467 or kkgilmour@midwest-dental.com.

PART-TIME PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS WANTED: Chicago and suburb locations. Generous per diem compensation. Half- or full-day every week or every two weeks. Flexible schedule. Digital/chartless offices. Malpractice insurance paid. New grads welcome. No HMOs. dimtri_h@hotmail.com.

DENTIST:
North Side-based group practice has position available for enthusiastic, personable individual who enjoys performing oral surgery. Excellent compensation. Multi-doctor office and large friendly staff. Please contact us at toothgroup.chicago@gmail.com.
GENERAL DENTIST NEEDED:
PART-TIME/FULL-TIME—BATavia: General
dentist needed to modern digital practice with
CBCT and Itero in Batavia. Part-time or
full-time. Partnership available. Up to
40 percent collection. Send CV to
vijaymanoj@gmail.com.

GENERAL PART-TIME/FULL-TIME DENTIST
NEEDED: Part-time/full-time dentist needed ASAP
in our state-of-the-art general practice located in
southwest suburbs. Accepts PPO/fee-for-service.
Relaxed working environment. One to two years
experience needed. Interested candidates, email
hpchhajed@gmail.com or fax resume to
630.960.9352.

DENTAL DREAMS
is actively seeking motivated, quality-oriented
associate dentists for our offices in Chicago, IL
and surrounding suburbs. We provide the ultimate
in quality general dentistry to the entire family in a
modern, technologically advanced setting with
experienced support staff. Our highly valued
associates enjoy top tier compensation.
Compensation includes: Sign-on bonus up to
$30,000. Average compensation of full-time
dentists in excess of $220,000 per annum.
Guaranteed base pay. Clinical Practice includes:
Complete autonomy over treatment planning.
Mentoring by top rated, experienced clinicians.
Benefits include: health insurance, malpractice
insurance, three weeks’ vacation, continuing
education, relocation expenses, Visa and
permanent residency sponsorship, and dental
coverage for associates and immediate family
members. Make Dental Dreams a reality for you.
Please contact us to learn more about rewarding
associate dentist opportunities with Dental
Dreams. We offer full-time, part-time and
Saturday only schedules. Phone: 312.274.4598.
Email: recruiting@DentalDreams.com. Website:

PART-TIME TO FULL-TIME GENERAL DENTIST
NEEDED FOR NEWLY BUILT PRACTICE:
Seeking GP for a newly built practice and
transition into a full-time role as patient base
grows. Practice is in a building (separate
office) with an existing orthodontist for
consistent referral source. This is a great
opportunity for a GP who wants to grow a
practice and facilitate their own work
environment. Practice is dentist-owned and
operated. Email resume if interested.
brocasbybarnes@gmail.com.

EXCELLENT PERIODONTIST POSITION
AVAILABLE: Busy Plainfield practice seeking a
part-time periodontist. Our office is looking for
a periodontist to care for our patients twice a
month. The perfect candidate must be willing
to be a team player as well as confident and
comfortable with recommending treatment
needed to patients. Great opportunity to earn
excellent income and have a balanced lifestyle
without the worries of running a practice.
Salary and benefits will be discussed upon
contact. Please email your CV to
dentalgenix.info@gmail.com.

ASSOCIATE OPPORTUNITIES – CHICAGO: Busy,
expanding general dentistry city practice is looking
for motivated associates for full-time, part-time
long-term opportunities. Amazing clinical
mentoring and training program, fully staffed, fully
supported. Email resume to sidwjobs@gmail.com

PEDIATRIC DENTIST:
Excellent opportunity for a pediatric dentist to
join our well-established multispecialty group
practice in central Wisconsin. We are looking
for a pediatric dentist to assume a very active
patient load. We offer a new associate an
outstanding wage and benefit package with
the potential of ownership. This is an excellent
opportunity to step into an active practice and
become an equal partner in a large group
practice. If you are interested, please send CV
to Dental Clinic of Marshfield, P.O. Box 929,
Marshfield, WI 54449; Attn: Mr. Neil Armitage
call 715.387.1702 or email
neil.armitage@dentalclinicofmarshfield.com
for additional information.

PERIODONTIST AND ENDODONTIST NEEDED,
PART-TIME: Looking for friendly specialists
(periodontist and orthodontist) to join our
practices in the northern and northwest suburbs.
Flexible schedule and great working environment.
Please send resume to rlfd425@gmail.com.

GENERAL DENTIST:
Located Park Ridge/Des Plaines, general
dentistry with implant dentistry, endo
(Guttacore), accepting dental insurance and All
KIDS. 40 percent compensation, available to
work Thursdays. Associate dentist has private
room. New graduates welcome. Send resume
to albonykparkdental@gmail.com.

GENERAL DENTIST NEEDED
at two separate locations. One is for an office
within commuting distance from the northwest
suburbs and the Rockford area. Another is for an
office within commuting distance from southwest
suburbs such as Naperville or Aurora.
Compensation includes daily guarantee, sign-on
bonus, paid CE courses, and reimbursement
towards malpractice insurance premium.
Friendly, supportive staff and lots of patients. If
interested, email resume to
chicagolanddentist@yahoo.com.

ENDODONTIST NEEDED, NORTHWEST
SUBURBS: Immediate need for an endodontist at
least two days per week in northwest suburbs.
Text name and number to 224.500.9056 and will
call back ASAP.

ASSOCIATE GENERAL DENTIST: Associate dentist
needed. Chicago, north side. Family practice. Most
patients speak Polish. Ownership opportunity. Low
pressure environment. drtruszkowski@yahoo.com.

ORAL SURGEON AND ENDODONTIST
NEEDED: Dental office in Jefferson Park
looking for an oral surgeon and endodontist
one or two days a month. Hours/days
negotiable. Please contact us at
dentalofficejp@gmail.com.
PART-TIME DENTIST, NAPERVILLE:
Looking for a motivated, quality oriented dentist to work in Naperville office two weeks and alternate Saturdays. Modern friendly, PPO/fee-for-service office. Proficient in all aspects of general dentistry is preferred. Smilesbythemile77@gmail.com.

FULL-TIME POSITION AVAILABLE FOR GENERAL DENTIST IN THE LOOP: Full-time position available for GP downtown at growing private practice. $250,000-plus earning potential. Possible partnership or buy-in/buy-out opportunity. Great location. dentalstaffsearch@hotmail.com.

ASSOCIATE DENTIST NEEDED:
Three location North Shore practice seeking motivated dentist to join our team of general dentists and periodontist full-time/part-time. PPO/fee-for-service. Must be team oriented. Laser certified dentist a plus. Send CV to smlejobs123@gmail.com.

CLAIM REVIEW: Licensed dentists wanted to review dental claims for MetLife in the Aurora area. Applicants must have a minimum of five years clinical experience and must possess good clinical judgment and communication skills. Computer literacy and proficiency in keyboarding are necessary. Please send CV to bames@dentalcarealliance.com.

ENDODONTIST:
Our growing multispecialty practice in Arlington Heights is seeking a licensed endodontist to practice one to two days per month. Hours and days are negotiable. Please contact at 806dds@gmail.com.

PEDIATRIC DENTIST OPPORTUNITY, SOUTH BEND, IN: Full-time pediatric dentist opportunity in our well-established specialty practice in South Bend, IN. The Dental Center Smile Safari, a DCA affiliated practice, is looking to add a full-time pediatric specialist to our team. Great earnings, full benefit package and relocation assistance. Email resume to bames@dentalcarealliance.com. Learn more at www.dentalcarealliance.com.

GENERAL DENTIST:
We are looking for full-time or part-time general dentist to work at Chicago location. This is an established full-service general dentistry practice, please send your resume to rabeh0398@yahoo.com.

PEDIATRIC DENTIST: Established pediatric practice in Crystal Lake is seeking a part-time associate Tuesdays/Thursdays. Step into busy schedule Day One. Guaranteed base compensation plus production percentage. Send CV to chikidsdentist@gmail.com.

$150,000 GUARANTEE AND A $25,000 BONUS FOR FULL-TIME DOCTOR:
Our busy family practice located in a growing community south of Chicago is looking for a full-time doctor to join our practice. This is an extremely busy and successful two-doctor practice that has been a part of the community for decades. The position offers a minimum of $150,000, but with an opportunity to make much more. In addition, the position is offering a $25,000 bonus. Beyond great compensation, we offer clinical and business mentorship from leaders in the dental industry. Other benefits include incentive bonuses, medical insurance, life insurance, long-term disability coverage, 401(k) plan, and paid continuing education. If you are interested in becoming an excellent, well-paid dentist, please email all inquiries to 1699dentaldentist@gmail.com.

DOWNTOWN CHICAGO ENDODONTIST:
Downtown Dental Loop, a five star office on Google and Yelp, seeks part-time endodontist for two to three days/week. We are located in Downtown Chicago near all public transportation. No evenings or weekends. New grads welcome. The majority of endo patients are in house referrals from one of our seven full-time general dentists. Check us out at www.downtown-dental.com. Please email CV/resume to drpatel@downtown-dental.com.

ASSOCIATE DENTIST: Universal Dental Clinics looking for part-time/full-time associate in Orland Park and/or Albany Park. Please email your resume or call Raya at 201423.3203, raya@udclinics.com.

ENDODONTIST:
Google and Yelp, seeks part-time endodontist in Downtown Dental Loop, a five star office on Google and Yelp, seeks part-time endodontist for two to three days/week. We are located in Downtown Chicago near all public transportation. No evenings or weekends. New grads welcome. The majority of endo patients are in house referrals from one of our seven full-time general dentists. Check us out at www.downtown-dental.com. Please email CV/resume to drpatel@downtown-dental.com.

DENTIST:
Seeking a dentist with skills and personality to match our rated, accredited practice. Full-time or part-time dentists in Gurnee area. Please email CV to abhasin@dcg-company.com.

GENERAL DENTIST:
Full-time experienced general dentist needed in West Dundee. Experience in all phases of dentistry and able to lead a team in offering the highest quality of care to our loyal patients. Must have at least five years experience. Well-established fee-for-service office and benefit package offered. Email CV to hr@elmhurstdental.com.

ORTHODONTIST:
Looking for a great orthodontist to join our our team in Orland Park and Midway area. Join us one to two days a week at our busy offices, with well-trained staff, and wonderful working environment. Please email resume to chava7757@gmail.com.
ASSOCIATE DENTIST: Immediate opening for an associate dentist for a busy PPO and fee-for-service office in northwest suburbs of Chicago. A minimum of two years of prior experience is preferred along with proficiency in time management and patient communication. Guaranteed per diem along with mentorship and CE opportunities available along with excellent compensation. Please email resume to sreddy@3020dental.com (www.3020dental.com, 3020orthodontics.com).

ASSOCIATE DENTIST: Immediate opening for an associate general dentist to join our current staff. Please email resume to sreddy@3020dental.com (www.3020dental.com, 3020orthodontics.com).

ASSOCIATE DENTIST: Immediate opening for associate general dentist needed full-time/part-time for busy dental practice. $750 daily minimum or percent of production. New grads welcome, please send resume to recruitment.efidental@gmail.com.

GENERAL DENTIST: Modern, busy, well-established family dental offices, Orland Park and Worth. Looking for full-time/part-time dentists. Guaranteed daily pay $600 plus production bonus plus full benefits (health, 401k), CE, malpractice reimbursement. Send CV recruiting@uniteddentalpartners.com.

GENERAL DENTIST: Immediate opening for associate general dentist needed for our offices in Bolingbrook, Riverside, and Wheaton locations. All modern offices with great income potential and awesome work environment. Check out our website www.shiningsmiles.com and come work with the best! Send resume to milad312@gmail.com.

ORAL SURGEON NEEDED: Chicago Dental Studio seeking additional oral surgeon. Full-scope oral surgery with sedation certified staff. Surgeon expected to commit to at least one day per month at our Mayfair and West Loop locations. Please contact dr.unterbrunner@gmail.com with resume.


ASSOCIATE DENTIST: Looking for a high energy general (endodonist or orthodontist) to join our practices in the northwest suburbs. Need a specialist to join us one day a week to join our busy offices, with well-trained staff, and wonderful working environment. Check us out at highpointsmiles.com. Please email resume to hpfdentistry@gmail.com.

ASSOCIATE DENTIST: Looking for a great specialist (endodontist or orthodontist) to join our practices in the northwest suburbs. Need a specialist to join us one day a week to join our busy offices, with well-trained staff, and wonderful working environment. Check us out at highpointsmiles.com. Please email resume to hpfdentistry@gmail.com.

ASSOCIATE DENTIST: Looking for a motivated dentist looking to be part of a PPO/fee-for-service office 25 minutes from Downtown Chicago, fully remodelled office and completely digital. Excellent compensation and opportunity to be a future partner in the practice, mentorship available by both owner docs. looking to fill position fairly quickly. Please email resume to jobsareo@gmail.com.

GENERAL DENTIST WANTED: Looking for general dentist who’s good with kids to work Tuesdays and some Fridays 9 a.m. to 3 p.m for a children’s non-profit clinic in Zion. Hourly pay. Please fax resume to 847.872.9226 or email zbcs@sbcglobal.net.

GENERAL DENTIST: Immediate opening. United Dental Partners needs a full-time general dentist for our thriving family practice. $175,000 guaranteed plus bonus. No weekends. 45-minute drive from Schaumburg. Full benefits. Email CV recruiting@uniteddentalpartners.com.

GENERAL DENTIST NEEDED: United Dental Partners is hiring in Chicago for full-time and part-time schedules. Busy family practices. Guaranteed daily pay $600 plus production bonus plus full benefits (health, 401k), CE, malpractice reimbursement. Send CV recruiting@uniteddentalpartners.com.

FULL-TIME ASSOCIATE DENTIST, NORTHWEST SUBURBS: We are seeking an ambitious, motivated associate to join our Schaumburg and South Elgin offices. Immediate opportunity available to a personable, skilled clinician. Guaranteed daily minimum. One year experience preferred. Please send resume to info@revolution-dentistry.com.

ASSOCIATE DENTIST OPENING: Immediate opening for associate general dentist in Racine, WI. We are looking for a friendly outgoing and experienced dentist to join our wonderful team. New graduates welcome. Please contact us at wisconsinsmiles4915@gmail.com.

ASSOCIATE DENTIST: Part-time associate dentist needed for a growing general practice near Midway. Full-time between two offices. Daily minimum or percent of production. New grads are welcome. Spanish speaking preferred. aviladentalchicago@gmail.com.

ASSOCIATE DENTIST: Part-time associate dentist needed for a growing general practice near Midway. Full-time between two offices. Daily minimum or percent of production. New grads are welcome. Spanish speaking preferred. aviladentalchicago@gmail.com.

ENDODONTIST AND ORTHODONTIST, PLEASE APPLY: Northwest suburbs. Looking for a great specialist (endodontist or orthodontist) to join our practices in the northwest suburbs. Need a specialist to join us one day a week to join our busy offices, with well-trained staff, and wonderful working environment. Check us out at highpointsmiles.com. Please email resume to hpfdentistry@gmail.com.

GENERAL DENTIST: Immediate opening for associate general dentist in Chicago for full-time and part-time schedules. Busy family practices. Guaranteed daily pay $600 plus production bonus plus full benefits (health, 401k), CE, malpractice reimbursement. Send CV recruiting@uniteddentalpartners.com.

ASSOCIATE DENTIST: Immediate opening for associate general dentist to join our current staff. Please email resume to sreddy@3020dental.com (www.3020dental.com, 3020orthodontics.com).
NOVEMBER 2019

DENTIST PRACTITIONERS WANTED: Grand Dental Group is proud to serve the cities of Channahon, Wilmington, Aurora, Naperville, Lockport, Sycamore, Franklin Park, Lake Zurich and their surrounding communities. We are seeking dentist practitioners who possess integrity, professionalism, and a strong desire to produce high-quality patient care. We have both full-time and part-time opportunities currently available. When you are a part of Grand Dental, you will experience the fun, friendly atmosphere we work diligently to create. As a multispecialty dental practice, we have the ability to serve a variety of dental services in general, cosmetic and specialty care. The foundation of our reputation is a deep-seated devotion to providing patient care that meets the Grand Dental criteria: affordable, high-quality and comprehensive care. From our inception, the Grand Dental Group has experienced tremendous growth in the Chicagoland area. Our success has not been an accident, but rather a result of strategic planning, while empowering and supporting our motivated dental professionals. Your future at Grand Dental Group is in a fast-paced entrepreneurial environment. Join the Grand Dental family and watch your future grow from Great to Extraordinary Care: One Family and one Patient, One Smile at a Time.

ASSOCIATE WANTED – NEW GRADUATES: Modern team-oriented office in Bartlett looking for the right person. We’re looking for a part-time, possibly leading to full-time, dental associate with a great attitude and hunger for increasing their dental education. We are a growing practice with great technology and an even better team. New graduate applicants are very welcome. rp375@yahoo.com.

PEDIATRIC DENTIST SOUTHWEST SUBURBS, PART-TIME/FULL-TIME: Excellent opportunity to work independently in a growing, strategically located practice. Unlimited earnings potential with daily guarantee, medical insurance, flexible schedule. Everything is in place to be successful, will consider buy-in. pedoptf@yahoo.com.

PART-TIME DENTIST NEEDED: Looking for a motivated, quality oriented dentist with at least one year experience to work in our Round Lake office for Wednesday, Friday and two Saturdays. PPO/fee-for-service office with friendly team. Please email rjf6425@gmail.com.

ASSOCIATE/PARTNERSHIP ROLES AVAILABLE: ddsmatch Chicago has multiple GP and specialist roles available throughout Chicagoland. Please contact Rex Plamann at ddsmatch 1.855.546.0044 or email rplamann@ddsmatch.com to learn more.

ASSOCIATE DENTIST IN PLAINFIELD, FULL-TIME/PART-TIME: We are a well-established, privately owned dental office in Plainfield, seeking a talented and enthusiastic associate dentist to join us in a great deal of fun. There are huge opportunities for advancement, your income potential is essentially limitless. Enjoyable, respectful and professional environment with the newest, most advanced instruments/procedures. Full educational support and in-practice training, allowances for CE. Flexible hour with morning and evening shifts available. fdentaljob@yahoo.com.

POSITIONS WANTED


PROFESSIONAL DENTAL BILLING SERVICES: Jettvi, a Chicagoland company focused on accurate and fast dental claims processing. Visit us online at jettvi.com. First month free services with two-year agreement. 773.615.3510.


RICHARD A. CRANE
THE DENTIST’S PREMIER ATTORNEY
Get the high-quality, cost-effective legal advice that dentists deserve.

30 years representing dentists in the purchase and sale of practices; purchase, sale and lease of dental offices; office condominiums and buildings; formation of professional, C- and S-corporations and limited liability companies; Employment and independent contractor agreements; advising start-ups; counseling new, young and established dentists. Flexible hours and fees. Contact Rich for a confidential consultation.

rcrane@r-cranelaw.com, http://www.r-cranelaw.com, 847.279.8521.

APTUS EXCHANGE:
John Bertagni, Michael Errin Rios, Bruce J. Lowy, Jerry West, Dodje Kelley, and Emily Mustafa. Aptus Exchange (AE) is a health care brokerage firm. Since 1972, we have successfully helped hundreds of health care practice owners transition their practice at the right time for maximum value. Our experienced team of valuation experts, management consultants, and transition specialists will help get the best end result for you and your family. If you need to start planning for your next steps, connect with us and we will help you get there.

Contact AE for more information:


YOUR HEALTHCARE REAL ESTATE AND TRANSITION ADVISOR: Looking to purchase, sell, relocate, renew, start-up, or build your practice? See why we are Chicagoland’s No. 1 trusted source for practice growth. See what our clients have to say:
www.jrossiandassociates.com/testimonials.html. Contact Peter at 630.885.3994 or email pete@jrossiandassociates.com.

DENTAL AUXILIARY PLACEMENT SERVICE, INC.
Providing staffing solutions for permanent or temporary needs for Dental Practices

• Dentists
• Registered Dental Hygienists
• Chair Side Assistants
• Receptionists/Office Managers
• Exhibitor Booth Personnel

847.696.1988
info@daps-inc.com

For reprints please contact the Publisher.
WHERE IS MY CE?

This is a common question asked during the Midwinter Meeting.

CE will take 3 weeks to process. Your patience is appreciated.

Be sure to be scanned into courses and to save the code from the end of each course.

You must have both.
PLAN YOUR VISIT
with the 2020 Midwinter Meeting Mobile App

The 2020 MIDWINTER MEETING mobile app update is compatible with all Android and iOS phones and tablets running iOS 10 or Android 5 and later. It enables you to:

- **Access your course schedule** by logging in and registering your badge number with the app after you have registered for the meeting.
- **Access the Virtual Tradeshow Bag** filled with special offers for you to take advantage of when you visit the Exhibit Hall.
- **Navigate the 170,000 square feet of exhibit space with the 3D map** and plot your route to visit any of the more than 650 exhibitors.
- **View PDF handouts from speakers** and take notes that you can email directly to yourself.
- **Network with attendees** within the app, stay connected via social media channels and view all your favorites in one easy place on the app.

**Be sure to download the update** when it is released in January.

[Download on the App Store](#)  [Google Play](#)

[Chicago Dental Society]

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission. For reprints please contact the Publisher.
Welcome to dentistry.

Looking for exceptional protection from people who understand your profession? We are The Dentists Insurance Company, TDIC, and protecting dentists is all we do.

Our new graduate program makes it easier and more affordable to obtain comprehensive coverage as you’re just starting out.

**$0** Professional Liability insurance for your first year*

**45%** discount in year two and **25%** in year three

**No-cost** expert risk management guidance by phone

**Quick & easy** online application process

Plan to have coverage through your employer or practice? Talk to our experts about the type and amount of coverage new dentists need.

Apply or learn more at [tdicinsurance.com](http://tdicinsurance.com) or by calling **800.733.0633**.

**Protecting dentists. It’s all we do.®**

* First year TDIC Professional Liability coverage rates are $0 in IL. Rates depicted are for new and never practiced dentists, licensed within the last twelve months and are valid for $1M/$3M coverage amounts. Rates increase until a mature policy is reached.

Content is copyright protected and provided for personal use only - not for reproduction or retransmission. For reprints please contact the Publisher.